

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

238

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 238

Eighth Field Battery



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

8th Texas Field Battery
 Maclure - aft
 Fox's - aft
 Dege's Batty Tex, Arty
 (8 Texas Field Batty)

Maclure - R. B. --- C. Dies Apr 15/62
 Fox (Patrick) --- 1. C.
 Dege. A. C. --- 1. C.
 Tucker, James - 2. 1.
 Sanders, Peter --- 2.
 M^cConnell, Jno. C. 1
 Goodfellow, A. W. --- 2
 Hopkins - C. --- 2.

Later the Co. ~~became~~ ^{served as}
~~Co. C~~ ^{afterwards Dege's} ^{1st. Arty}
 as Co. in 7 (Fontaine's) Batty

All rolls herewith *Dr. [unclear]*

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

8 TEXAS FIELD BATT'Y.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469880	Clothing - 1/4 - 63
2	9881	Saddles 63
3	9882	
4	9883	
5	9884	
6	9855	
7	9886	
8	9887	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

Confederate.

8th Tex Field Batty Co.
Also known as Capt. R. B. Maples
8th Tex Light Artillery
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 5 Feb. 1862

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. A. Peabody Capt.

(Confederate.)

8th Tex. Field Batty
Well known as Capt. D. [unclear]
Regt Light Artillery
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Camp Buchel near Fort
Brown, Tex. on the 20th day
of June and arrived
at Ringgold Barracks
June the 25th day of June
1862 distance 120
miles.

H. A. Roxby

Confederate.

8th Tex Field Batty
* Also known as Capt R B [unclear]
Co Light Artillery Tex 7th Div
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862
shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks
Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(625)

H. A. Rowley

Confederate.

5th Tex. Field Batty⁺
* Also known as Capt R. B. Macklin's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Vols.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct . 1862

shows station of company,

Ringgold Bks, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Dotted lines for recording events]

M. A. Rowdy

(6426)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

8th Texas Field Batty
Also known as Capt. B. B. Meadline's
Light Artillery Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec . 1862

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. T. Rowley Capt.

(Confederate.)

8th Tex. Field Batty
Also known as Capt. P. H. ...
Company Light Art. 1 Regt. Vol.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1865

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

W. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

8th Tex Field Batty
Headquarters at Camp P. Foster (C.)
Hill's Battalion Light Artillery
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct . 1863.

above station of company,

Banard Station, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(20)

H. A. Kouby

2
Alcarton P.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473421

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

8 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

A Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

P. Alcantara

Priv. Dege's Battery } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 2*, 1864.

Place *Spangston*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
Exchanged for Priv. Piphard
of Col. Hobby's Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Field

Almendar, Rogue

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9302	"
2		9420	"
3			"
4			"
5			"
6			"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"
20			"

Number of unlisted cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Rogelio Almonzar

Co. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. H. Buckette

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Paddy

(Confederate.)

A. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Roquier Almondo
Private } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 9, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 9, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. S. Maclin

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 2, 1862

due C.S. for Clothing 11.4.5

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was musterred for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby Captain

DEC. 28.

50469420

1911.

*Stolen arms & horse
equipments*

4

Aquila, Dorothea

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469706	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

st | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Dorothea Aguila

Prvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampsman*

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 28/62*

San Antonio - enciphered

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

14 a
Arbamey John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dego's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848141	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ CHECK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Field Battery Tex

John L. Brinkley
Private, 1st Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On daily duty as Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

5

Austin

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5047	3261	20
	3352	21
	3674	22
	3779	23
	3880	24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

A | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Austin

Qui, *Dege's* Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See det. serv. in accordance with
orders from Div. Hqs. since May 7/64*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas First Battery, respectively.

R. F. Fisher

A **Confederate**
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Austin

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One det service since Mar 9. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Oster

Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1*, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. duty July 24, 1864
impressing Horses*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

(Confederate.)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Oster

Adj. Dege's Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on duty at sea impressing
Horses since July 24 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. P. Rich

(Confederate.)

0

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ostlin

Priv., Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One det. sent expressing
leave since July 24 1864*

Dege's (Formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Keopick

6
Ball, Joseph

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469635	■
9797	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Ball

Capt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 1, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Kaufmann

Mustered into service:

When

....., 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 1862.

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. Ball

Cvt. (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)*

Age years.

Appears on Company Master Roll of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enrolled: When Sep 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Mustered into service: When Sep 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Last paid: By whom Cap. Lynch To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks: Des May 31, 63, Kings Ranch, Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Mealin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willko's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark:

M. A. Kobay

B | (CONFEDERATE) | TRI
8 FLD BTY

Joseph Ball

PVT CAMP P FOXS CO LT ARTY

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 QR, 1863

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Barnett

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ramell, John

7-a

Battlearts John

8 Texas Field Battery.

**Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Bilhartz John

8
Bauch, Otto

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

50469348	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Rank:** _____

✓ **See also:** _____

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Otto Bauch

Cvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 2, 61

from San Antonio

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley
Captain

9
Beales, Charles

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50469296	"
9062	"
9440	"
9353	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Bealer

3rd Corp. Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Luchett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Bealer

5 Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mohr & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Sergeant
April 2, 1862

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowdy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Beales

5th Sgt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 11, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *from Sergeant
April 21st on sick fur-
ough June 9th*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Deales

Sgt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. Kuebott

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks Discharged for disability
June 27/62 final pay

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Roddy

DEC. 28.

50469553

1911.

statement given.

Beales, Charles

Macliv's Bally, Dep. arty.

8 Texas 7. 1860

3-37

CERTIFICATE OF "DISABILITY"
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Charles Beales

a Private Co. Light Art.

1st Regt of

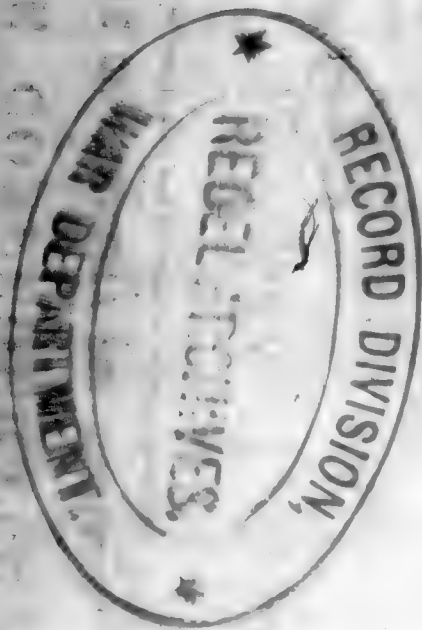
Maclure's Tex. Batty

Approved & Discharged

A. P. Bee

Brig. Genl

- Comd'g -



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Sep 9

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Present *Charles Beales*, of Captain *R. B. Macclin's* Company, (*Co. A*) of the *first* Regiment of Confederate States *Foot* Army, was enlisted by *Capt. R. B. Macclin*, of the *first* Regiment of *Artillery*, at *San Antonio Texas* on the *fourth* day of *November* 1861, to serve *for the war* years; he was born in *Maberick City* in the State of *Texas*, is *twenty six* years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: *Fort Brown Texas*

DATE: *June 3rd 1862*

G. J. Fox
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Beales* of Captain *R. B. Macclin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Mania, to which*

indeed he was predisposed before entering the Army.

DISCHARGED this

29th

day of

June 1862, at

Charles Ganahl Surgeon.
A. P. Beckel
1st Lt. Commanding the Post.
3rd Regt. 2nd Div. 6th Inf.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

10
Beck -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dego's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Best James

11
Beckham, J. M.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beckham, Joseph

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. M. Beckman

Pvt.

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 7*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 7*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos B. Maclin*

Last paid *Pay due since*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time, 186 ..

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. M. Beecher

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid Pay due since

By whom enlistments

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due \$5.00

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization, by S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. M. Bickham

Prvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. M. Beecham
Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Feb 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks: Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

D

8 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Joseph Beckham
7th Sgt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Nov 26/62
Promoted to Sgt Dec 11/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Beckman
Sergeant

Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863

Enrolled:

When Mar. 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. Dege

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Costley
Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Beckham

3 Sgt

Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Mar 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom H. A. Gilpin

To what time Apr 30

, 1863

Remarks On det serv since
October 24/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. M. Beckham.

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 12*, 1865.

Place *Galveston.*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 8 Field Batty | Tex.

J. M. Bush
Sgt. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date March 1st, 1865

Place Fort Smith

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

J. M. Bush

\$ 7.3 (CONFEDERATE.)

13 | Dege's Batty | Ten

Yr. Beckham
Serjt Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service since
Feb 18 7/64

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

L. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Fld Bty

TEX

J Beckham

CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

3 OF , 1863

date of issue , 186 .

Signature J M Beckham

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

TEX

J M Beckham

CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr, 1863

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

73.
Beckman, J. M.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Doge's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beckham, Joseph

Behler

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Behler M.

15
Beiga, J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beiga, Jesu

16

Bell, William E.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473275	2
2	3323	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate)
B | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Bill

Will, *Dege's Co.*, } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick service Houston
since Jan'y 19. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. F. L.

DEC. 29.

50473275

1911.

By order of Maj. Genl.
Magruder.

Confederate

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. E. Bell

Co. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr. 4, 1864.

Place Falls Co. Texas

Remarks Discharge of one soldier

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Wm. E. Bell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Bennett
H¹ Corp Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. M. Buckett

Last paid:

By whom pay due since enlistment

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Bennett

6896 } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Luckette

Last paid:

By whom Cap Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sargent
April 9, 62 lost (signature)

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby
Copies.

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Bennett
Sgt { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 15, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Look order 1 pr. Spurs*

1.10

Promoted Sergt.

April 9

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley (copyist)

(Confederate.)

D

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Bennett

Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* *Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 15, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 15, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Recapitulation shown all*

Sgts present for duty

This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Bennett

Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 15, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. Lynch

To what time June 20, 1867

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

DEC. 28,

50469564

1911.

Recapitulation shows all
Sgts present

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Bennett

4th Sgt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cpl. P. W. Kuesel

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, 1864, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Bennett

3rd Sgt. Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age 6 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Madin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Knicker

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Remarks On det. serv. Brownsville Tex since June 11/63.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roy Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 8 | 1865 | Barry | Tex

J. S. ...
Supt. ...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of October, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date October 27, 1865.

Place Galveston, Tex.

Remarks: Attached to Co.

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 FLD BTY

TAX

Joseph Bennett

CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARMY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 QF, 1863

of issue, 186

Signature *Joseph L Bennett*

marks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

16-a

Bennett J. M.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Bennett Joseph

16
Berriman, Joel

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dego's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berriman, Joel

18^a

✓
Berry

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

157848204	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Book MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1865 | 3rd Regt | 1st

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of -----, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. ...
...

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

19

* Berryman, Joel

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

50469301	■
6371	■
6448	■
6673	■
66372	■
66372	■
66372	■
6739	■
6832	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joel Berryman
Artificer, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *57* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1867.*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Lockett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Berriman
Artificer

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luskett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

B

Goel Berriman
Sacrificed
Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period during the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

S Field Battery.

Texas.

Jacob Berriman

Artificer Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Buckett*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Joel Perriman
Antified

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 11, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 11, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. P. N. Keneshott

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time

Jan 31, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks

Security paid.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rocky

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery, Texas.

Joel Berryman
Artificer, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Kuehelt.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogers
copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Berryman
Sergeant } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1865.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luchett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Koyne

To what time Feb. 28, 1865.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, High. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. M. Peabody
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

8 FLD BTY

TEX

J Berrmann

Artil. - CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For 1 QR 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joel Perriman

Artif. } Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap Machin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Machin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Row

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Fld Bty

Tex

Geol Berriman

CO C WILKES IN LT ARMY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stem

Copyist.

20

Berryman, J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berryman, Joel

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Best

Int. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Mannion

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Mannion

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks: Company transfer

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texa. Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. R. O. D. G. Copyist

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Best
Capt.

Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 10* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Mannion*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Mannion*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Kupfer*

To what time *Feb. 8*, 1863.

Remarks *Inf. for Co. 8. 7th Batt. of
May 1, 63 order Roll, etc.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469740

1911.

*det S ana Dal since
June 17/63.*

(Confederate)

B | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Beck

Priv, Dyer Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Acc. dead. Sec. Service Feb 19 64
at Montgomery County Wash*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

DEC. 29.

50473241

1911.

The Battery Horse.

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Best

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det. serv. since Feb 19. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Best

San Diego Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Orderlies since Feb 1964

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

Confederate

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Best

Prev Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. to 20th June 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Receipt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Best

Quis Aug's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sgt. Sam. Harding Co.
Missing Feb. 19. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fuchs

Confederate

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Best

Div. Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. handling Bull
horses since Feb. 19. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Best

Priv. Dege's Batt'n

Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. of the Landing Battery
Horseshoe since Feb. 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. H. Fish

Confederate

13

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Best

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Searchling Battery
has since Feb 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Handwritten signature

B

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Best

Regt Battery Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order discharging Battery horses since Sept 19, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Seargent

Copyist.

B

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Best

Cox, Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chadler Sew Harding Batt'y since Feb 19. 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

P

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rest.

Art, Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

By det service guarding Battery horses since Feb. 19 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Marshall

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Best,

✓ *Art.* Dege's *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under serv since July
19. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Seal

Confederate.

19

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

West,

Capt, Dege's ^{Battery Co.,} { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Capt. D. Feby 19. 64
herding Battery horses.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Barrett,

Coyt.

(Confederate.)

13 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Best,
Capt, *Dege's* *Co.,* { *Dege's Batt'n*
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 29*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*,

Remarks *Transfd to 5th of*
3rd Batty in exchange for
Capt A. Richard.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 185 | 2 | 14 | 1865

J. B. ...
Private ... Battery
Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..., 1865.

Place ...

Remarks: ...
...

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(64)

87.B - (CONFEDERATE.)

B | *Dege's Batty* | *Tex*

Gas Bess
Priv Dege's Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not Stated*, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

X

Return torn

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones
Capt.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Fld Bty

TeI

James Best

PVT. CO. G. WILKES BN. LT. ARTY.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3. Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

No 80

H. Huck

~~Confidential~~

P. H.

...to the ... of the ...
... General ...
... General ...
... give my ...
... in the ... of the ...
... against the ...
...
... of the ...

...
...
...

...
...
...
...

22
Beckham, J. M.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beckham, Joseph

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Juan Diega

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kumpmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Corley Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Beiga
*
Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kaufmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kaufmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 7 8*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Rosby
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

D

Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Beiga

Private

Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*

, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Remarks: *Deserted October 9, 1863
at Corpus Christi Tex*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist

B

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

J. Biags

Pvt Capt P Fox's Co Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 1.00 1863

Date of issue 1863

Signature JAMES WILLS

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)
6 Fld Bty

702

J. Barges

PVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.00 1863

Date of issue 1863

Signature Jesus Villa

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

24
Bihler, M.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50474515	20
4371	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Becker,

Co.

*Dege's
Batty*

Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. Since Nov 17. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

M. Bihler

Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 15, 1864

Place Hempstead

Remarks Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist

Bilhartz, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50469304	"
9372	"
9449	"
9577	"
9674	"
9873	"
9686	"
9749	"
9828	"
50474602	"
4657	"
4740	"
4832	"
4903	"
51748782	"
8346	"
8461	"
8567	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

X. J. Bilhartz

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Kuebler*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roubly
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

X. J. Bilhartz

Private } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Bucketh

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

X. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

B

J. X. Bilhartz

Pr. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

name appears in column
of names Present as
J. X. Bilhartz

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery. Texas.

K. J. Bilhartz

100 { Capt. R. B. Machin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled: _____
When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Machin*

Mustered into service: _____
When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Bucklett*

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Machin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rayley Coytes.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

N. J. Bilhartz

Private

{ Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4* , 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Entered into service:

When *Nov. 4* , 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Souckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30* , 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Bounty paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. R. Ruby

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Bilharty

Prvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R B Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. J. N. Kuebeck*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Dilhartz
Pvt. Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Madin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Remarks: On det. Sr. Anatomy
since June 17/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Billhartz

5 Corps } Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom H. A. Gilpin

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Remarks On det. serv since
October 24/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Equestrian Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosay

(Confederate.)

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Gillhartz

Sgt

*Dege's
Catty*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 35 days furlough
since Dec 7, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Karscott

P

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Pillhartz.

Sgt, Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in S. Antonio Jan'y 19. 65.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1st | Battery

Due to ...
Sgt. ...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in ...

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 8 Field Battery | Tex

Billharts

Sergt & Company Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in San Antonio

Jan 27 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(044)

3516

Copyist.

13

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Billhartz.

Sgt, Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in San Antonio
Jan'y 19, 65.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kar Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1st Regt Battly | Tex

13 months
Sgt Everett Field Battaly

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in San Antonio

19. 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

W. S. Gillette

B

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Billhartz
Sgt, Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at San Antonio since Jan'y 19, 65

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

P

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Richardz,

Mt Dege's Batty Co.,

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at San Antonio since
Jan'y 19. 65,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 8 Field Batty | 7th

Buckner

Capt & Major Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at San Antonio Tex

Jan 19 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

8 FLD BTY

TEX

J. Silberts

PVT CAPT P. FOXS CO 15 ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)
8 Fld Bty

Tex

J Billhart

CPL CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Convict.

Bilhartz. J. X.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bilhartz. John

Bilhartz. X. J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bilhartz. John

75
Bilhartz John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bilhartz John

28-11
Brackin, J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Brackin, J.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. F. Branard

1st Corp Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Kuckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. F. Branard

Corp, } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Kuefette

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Apr 1, 62

due C.S. for clothing 12.14

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce Captain

30
Breacher, J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50474605	20
4646	21
518481221	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Preacher

Pr, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Dec 6. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Har Scott
Copyist

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Preacher,
1st Reg't Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan'y

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan'y 20, 1865

Place

Remarks *Deserted from furlough,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 18 Field Battery Texas

J. Brackin

Opt. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date July 20, 1865.

Place

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

H. S. ...

Copyist.

Breden ³¹

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Breden L.

(Confederate.)

B | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Brester

Co., Dege's Co., { Willke's Batt'n.
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under service in accordance with orders from Dist. Com.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 24th, the 25th, the 26th and the 27th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Smith

DEC. 29

50473262

1911

Hagis' sine Meh
9. 1864

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Bieder

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det service until May 9, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reiffich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

L. Braden

Priv. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 11*, 1864.

Place *Bracken*

Remarks: *Deserted while on det. service*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

L. Peden,

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston,*

Remarks: *Returned from*
desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

32A

Bree

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

8713

(CONFEDERATE)

~~375~~
73

8 Sep 713
~~Dixie Battery~~

Tex

Bree

Dixie Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

on detached service since

Feb 18/64

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Edward Burke

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Kaupmann

Mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Kaylor

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery. Texas.

E. Burke

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols. }

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kumpmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kumpmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

E. Burke

Pvt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company (1),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1, 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Ruby
Supt.

P

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Burke

Pvt, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 35 days furlough
Jan'y 20, 1865.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. K. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 7th Light Artillery | Tex

3

Pat. 1st Lt. 1st Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 8th Field Battery | Tex

A. B. ...

Pvt. 8th Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On parlay at Perry, Dec 25

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

B

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Burke

1st Dege's Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Jan'y 20
65

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Haycraft

P

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

E. Purke,

Capt, Dege's Battery Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 29*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Deserted from furlough.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 7th Field Battery | Tex

C. M. ...

Pvt 7th Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date March 29, 1865.

Place Waco, Texas

Remarks: Rec'd from Furlough

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. S. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

B

8 FLD BTY

TEX

E Burke

PVT-CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr, 1863

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

• Fla Bty

Tax

E Burke

PVT CO C WILKES IN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.95 , 1863.

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robert Bruce

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Buckett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Extra duty as Company
Saddler since Feb. 1, 1862

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rasley

(Confederate)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robert Bruce

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luickett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks *Company Saddler since last muster*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robert Bruce

Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Loynch

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

lost ord. belt & plate

495

Released as Company

Saddler May 16.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

A. A. Raby

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert Bruce

Prvt { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Kuebler

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ..

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robert Bruce

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Guckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Bounty paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

D

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Robert Bruce

Pvt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Kuehner

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. N. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Wilkie's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery. Texas.

R. Bruce

Pvt | Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
| Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col Bucklett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks Discharged for dis-
ability May 15, 63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

A. Bruce
Regt. Fox's Co 4th Art

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 May, 1863.

Date of payment 19 May, 1863

By whom J. Hopkins

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 136

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Bruce. Robert-

^{Battly}
Fox's & Co. Tex Arty

8 Dec 7 Battery

Voucher No 6. ~

Robert Bruce

Pat. capt 3rd Co. 4th reg.

Paid on the 19th day of May/63

From the first of March 1863

To " 13th " May 1863

For Bally ^{2nd Reg}
\$54⁸⁹

I Certify, that the within named Robert Bruce, a Private of Capt. P. Foy's Company of Artillery, C. S. Army, born in Glasgow in the State of Scotland, aged 42 years, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, was enlisted by Capt. R. B. Huchler, at San Antonio, Texas, on the 4th day of November, 1861, to serve for the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of General Debility and old age, by Order of Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee, dated 26th Dec. Western Sub. Mil. Dist. of Texas, Fort Brown, May 13th 1863

The said Robert Bruce was last paid by Capt. F. A. Lynch to include the twenty eighth day of February, 1863, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due him thirty ^{two} Dollars, Travelling allowance from Fort Brown Texas, the place of Discharge to San Antonio, Texas, the place of Enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Private's Pay from March 1st to May 13th 1863, amounting \$ 34. 40. ⁰⁰

He is indebted to the Confederate States \$ 4. 34⁰⁰ on account of Clothing.

Given in duplicate at Fort Brown, Texas, this thirteenth day of May, 1863.

P Foy

Capt. Comdg. Company.

Pay due from 1 st of March, 1863, to 13 th of May, 1863, being ten months and 13 days at twelve Dollars per month	29 20
Pay for travelling from Fort Brown, to San Antonio, Texas, being 300 miles at ten Cents per Mile	30 00
Amount	59 20
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	4 34

[Faint handwritten notes]

35

Burtson, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469290	"
2	9423	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BACK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Burton

3rd Sgt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Luckelt

Last paid: Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Reddy
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Burton

Sgt., } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Kuehett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted April 2, 62

due Cr. 5 for clothing 11.53

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rossy Captain

DEC. 28.

50469423

1911.

*Stolen arms & horse
equipments*

10 A
11 A
12 A
13 A
14 A
15 A
16 A
17 A
18 A
19 A
20 A
21 A
22 A
23 A
24 A
25 A
26 A
27 A
28 A
29 A
30 A

✓
Butter

36

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50478277	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

13 Batteries

Pres., Dege's Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. sent Home in Service
January 19 1864 by order of [Signature]

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

[Signature]

50473277

1911.

Maj. Genl. Magruder.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Burne
Capt.

Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 7, 1863.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. Barber*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 7, 1863.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. Barber*

Last paid: *Pay due since*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186 ..

Remarks: *Ge det serv Anastulay
since June 17/63.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dego's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. H. Rosby

B

(Confederate.)

Field Battery.

Texas.

James Byrne

Priv.

Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where San Antonio Apr. 7, 1863.

By whom Lieut. Parken

Mustered into service:

When

Where San Antonio Apr. 7, 1863

By whom Lieut. Parken

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 20, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By G. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

(CONFEDERATE)

B

8 FLD BTY

TEX

Byrne

~~J Byrne~~

Regt CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr 1863 .

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature J Byrne

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

No. 47

Wm. A. Payne

Dear Friend

I, the undersigned, *James A. Byrnes*, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Army, commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at *West Point, Texas*
the *21st* day of June, 1863.

James A. Byrnes 2nd Texas
field battery

Chicago Ills.

Byrne, John T.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS

50469299	50474377
9369	4481
9446	
9671	
9370	
9631	
3736	
0830	
50473438	
3346	
3437	
3637	
3633	
3743	
3837	
3946	
4040	
4140	
4257	

Number of medical certificates herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Index MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. J. Byrne

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col Lockett

Last paid:

By whom Cap Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost, pr spurs, horse
brush, curry comb

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. T. Byrne
Engler } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due C.S. for ardn
Bunch 10 carb + spurs
280

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. J. Byrne

Dugler } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks: Rescriptulation shows

Dugler present for duty

This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

W. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. T. Byrne

Engler Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep. & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time Jan. 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

DEC. 28,

50469570

1911.

*Recapitulation of work
Angler permit*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Byrne
Dugler

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*
Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:
When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:
When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Byrne
Bug

(Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Remarks *On det. serv. Anadulouy, miss. June 17/63*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. T. [Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Byrne
Bugler

Capt. B. Fox's Company (1'),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

73 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Byrne

Beulas Dege Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Det. Sec since Feb 19. 1864
at Montgomery County west*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fick

DEC. 29.

50473238

1911.

The Botany House.

Received of
Mr.
1911

Balance

1911

1911

1911

...

Confederate

B Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Byrne

Bugler Dege's Battery

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of

Apr

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order. See since Feb 19 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Byrne

Reg't Dege's Battery, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cadet since since Feb. 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Capt.

Confederate

B | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Byrne

Bugler Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The dot seen since Feb. 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Artillery, respectively.

Reed

Copyist

B

Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Byrne

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above, for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Sew. Banding Co. Home
Feb. 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. M. Smith

Copyist

B

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Burne

Bugler, i. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. Serv. heading Battery horses since Feb. 19. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russell

(Confederate)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Bayonet

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Ac. hunting / killed
killed since Feb. 17 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. G. F. B.

Confederate

13

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

By me

Regt. Major B. B. Dege

{ Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out of service during Battle of Gettysburg since Feb. 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. B. Dege

B

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Byline

Dege's Light Art'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order sent Herding Battery
since Feb 19, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Engler, Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Byrne,

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty heading Batt'y horses since Feb'y 19, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Byrnie.

Bugler, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordnance men herding Battery
horses since July 18, Conf.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Byrne

Bug Reg't Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Undet'd since Feby 19, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

Confederate.

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sydney

Dege's Batt'n
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On d. July 17, 64,
herding cattle horses,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. C. Scott

(001)

Copy

873 (CONFEDERATE.)

B Deje's Batty Tex

John B. Byrne
Pvt Deje's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached duty Hoarding
C. Horner +

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

B

8 Fld Bty

TEX

T?

John L Hynde

Regt CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

1865

A. Byrd

Field Battery

18

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, whatever, against the United States of America, or lend aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand at Helena, Texas
the 20th day of June 1865.
John W. Ellis

John W. Ellis
1st Lt. 1st Texas Field Battery

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Byrne

Out of *Y* Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Co. P. N. Kuckelt*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Bego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Bego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Pope

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Michael Byrne

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability, Feb 19-62 at Fort Brown, Texas

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Royby

DEC. 28.

50469414

1911.

*Due C. S. for 1 cartridge box
belt & plate*

Lo H.
R.
W.
L.
S.
A.
P.
C.
D.
E.

10101010

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Michael Byrne
Adj. Capt. Maclain's Artij.

Appears on a

Return.

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Mar., 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks: Discharged 16248
dated Dept. Tex. H. & G.
Mar 4, 1862

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

40

Campbell, Alex 1st

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9	6	4	0	"
"	0	7	4	5	"
"	0	8	3	6	"
5047	3	8	7	3	"
"	3	9	8	0	"
"	4	0	7	0	"
"	4	1	8	6	"
"	4	2	9	9	"
"	4	4	1	1	"
10					"
11					"
12					"
13					"
14					"
15					"
16					"
17					"
18					"
19					"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Alex. Campbell 1st
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20, 1864

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Reilly
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery. Texas.

N. Campbell 1st

Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1865.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1865.

Remarks On det. service since June 17/65

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. St. Robby, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alex. Campbell 1st
Pvt. }

Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When

Sept 1, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom Jane Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

Confederate

Co

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Company
Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 20*, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough during
Aug 16, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Fish

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Alex: Campbell

Quar. Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent through 15 days since
Aug 17, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

(Confederate.)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Aley Campbell,
Priv. 1st Regt. Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since Aug
17 de 4. 25 days.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. B. Scott

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Alex Campbell,
Pt Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough since Aug 17, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott, Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Alex Campbell,

Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 day furlough since Aug 17, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

C Confederate.
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. Campbell,
Capt Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place....., 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for
On 45 days furlough

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

C

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

TEX

A Campbell

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO 1st ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

212

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Fla Bty

Tex

A Campbell

EYE CO C WILKES IN LT ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Louis Campbell 2^d
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kaupmann

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Censcript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 2140, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Kaupmann
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

L. Campbell 2nd
Art } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
 } Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kumpfmann

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kumpfmann

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Cosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Louis Campbell Jr.

Prvt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sep. 1, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sep. 1, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Campbell

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough 45 days furlough
since July 4. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Geo. Smith

(Confederate.)

L Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

L. Campbell
Priv Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Appears on a } Light Art'y.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough since
July 4, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. J. H. ...

Copyist.

0

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

213

L. Campbell

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for..... 1 QR 1863

Date of issue....., 186

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

8 Fla Bty

Tex

L. Campbell

PVT. CO. C WILKES. 8th FLA. ARTY.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 or

1863

Date of issue

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

1114

Canskey, M.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

7B

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 8 Lee + B | Tex
Dege's Battery

M. Sanskey

Pot Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated* , 186

Return mutilated
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty :

About enlisted men accounted for :

*on detached duty Herding
C. Horses**

* *See Note*
This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hankins.
* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

Cargil, A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469904	2
50473268	3
3363	4
3462	5
3343	6
3642	7
3758	8
3856	9
390510	10
4049	11
4132	12
4267	13
4387	14
4490	15
4573	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. Cargil

Pvt.

Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
stationed at Galveston, Texas, February 21,
1864.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: Sick in Krapp
Chapel Hill Tex since
Nov. 1863

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Mastie's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

Co | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Wainell

Art. Dege's Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Chapparral Hill

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Wainell

Captain

Confederate.

Co. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Large

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoop. Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Hill

(Confederate.)

Lo

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Craig

Quis. Digest. Co.,

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoop, Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. French

(Confederate)

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Cargel

Qui Dege's Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoopl @ Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fish

Confederate.

Co

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Cargill

Comd'g Dege's Battery

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoop's Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

Co Confederate
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Barrell
Pres, Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoopl Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

60

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Conyell

Com. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hos^{pt}, Sharpsh

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. U. Field

Copyist.

Confederate

AS Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Conroyell

Priv., Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Died in Hoop's Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rodrich

(Confederate.)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Cargill

1st Light Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp'l Chapel
Hill.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Cargill,

Pvt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Hooper Chapel
Hill.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

C

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Cargill,

1st Regt's Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp'l Chapel Hill.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Confederate.

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Cargill

Art. Agri. Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Hosp Chapel Hill,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respective;

W. H. C. Scott

Confederate

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Cargill

Art. Regt's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hosp'l Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hardcastle

C Confederate,
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. Cargill,
Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 15*, 1864.
Place *Chapel Hill,*
Remarks: *Deserted,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...
Copy

43

Gargill, A. H.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Doge's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

<i>50474876</i>	2
<i>251848522</i>	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1865 | 11 | 1865

1st Lt. S. S. ...
Pvt. ...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. S. ...

(Confederate.)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. H. Cargill,
Capt, Dege's Battery Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 1, 1865.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Enlisted in co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Winke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Barcott

16

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Army, commanding said Department, to Major General C. M. G. Van Dyke, U. S.
Army, commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole at large, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or to the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Given at Jackson, Miss.
the 2^d day of June 1865.
C. O.

Accepted
Major General C. M. G. Van Dyke
8th Texas Field Battery
P

43A

Carmie Pauline

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

824 73

~~Dez's Battery~~

Tex

Pauline Carmie

Prst

~~Dez's Battery~~

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged for
disability

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Carter

Pvt, Dege's Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The Detach. given in accordance
with orders from Austin Tex. 10/10/64*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Detachment Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Geo. F. ...

DEC. 29.

50473258

1911.

June Mar. 7. 1864.

Confederate.

Co

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Quarter

Pvt. Angus Bailey Co.,

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

One det sent since Mar. 9 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Carter

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 28*, 186*4*.

Place *Hempstead*.

Remarks: *Deserted*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. H. Scott

45

Castro, Amedeo

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468642	2
2	9798	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Amedeo Castro

Pvt., Capt. E. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Kaufmann

Mustered into service:

When

_____, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Remarks *Conscription*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Kirby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

TEXAS.

A. Castro

Priv (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Hampman*

Mastered into service:

When *Sep 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Hampman*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Remarks *Deceased Dec 23 1862*
See May 19 62 Fort Brown Tex

*This company was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mastered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willko's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayby

(CONFEDERATE)
S FLD BTY

TEX

DATE

CAPT P FOIS CO LT ARTY

Issued on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 Qr....., 1863

of issue....., 186

Signature Engle Castro

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Pedro Chavez

Plt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kumpfmann*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks *Deserted Oct 28/62*
San Antonio conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roney
Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Manuel Chavire

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Hempmann

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks Deserted Oct 28/62

San Antonio conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Cloddy

41
Clance, P.M.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clancy, P.M.

450
Clancy, Patrick

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Doge's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clancy, P. M.

24
Clancy, P. M.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9306	"
2		9370	"
3		9432	"
4		9317	"
5		9370	"
6		9643	"
7		9747	"
8		9838	"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARKS: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. M. Caney

Prt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company ('),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Madlin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Buckett

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madlin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. M. Clancy

Capt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
} Artillery, 1st Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Madin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Touchelet*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Foyner*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1862.

Remarks: *ick in hospital for Christi Tex since May 28/62*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery, Texas.

Patrick Clancy

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col P. N. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery in a contemplated organization which was not completed and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 269, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy
copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. M. Clancy

Prs. } Capt. E. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1864.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. E. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. M. Kuehntz

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley
Sgt.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. M. Craney

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Buckett*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. M. Clance

Put., } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1864

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

lost or du. letter
Feb. 1, 1865

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book (mark):

A. A. Raby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. M. Clancy

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maglin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maglin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Lost car sabre belt & plate

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maglin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. M. Carney

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. K. Kuehett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

C

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

P M Clancy

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARMY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr

1863

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

C

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Fld Bty

Tex

~~P M Glancy~~

~~PVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY~~

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr., 1863.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

No 644

Per Crowley

of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the

No. 4

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. B. I. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James S. Galt
this 2nd day of June 1865.

Wm. J. Galt
Prisoner of War

571

Clark, George

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9300	"
1	9370	"
2	9447	"
3	9522	"
4	9577	"
5	9633	"
6	9796	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Clark

Artificer Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. H. Buckett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec. 21, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley
Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Clark

Artificer Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr., 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Rosley
Capt. U.S.A.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

C.

Geo. Clarke

Artificer Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkes (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy *officer*

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Clark
Artificer Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Kuehner

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1867.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Clark

Artificer Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 10* , 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Kueshert*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynne*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Bounty paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby Coyt.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery. Texas.

George Clark

Artificer Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Kuebelitt

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery, a contemplated organization which was not completed and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

TEXAS.

G. Clark

Artif

(Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Knicker

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Remarks Deserted by order 300 CE \$50

Des May 3, 63 Fort Brown Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Check MARK:

W. A. Rowley

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

Class

Artif
No. - CAPT. P. FOXS. CO. LT. ARTY.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

No 383

F. Blank
7/24/48 City

10/2/48

32
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
sacred parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Fort Smith, Arkansas, this 27th day of June, 1865.

J. C. Smith
Major 8th U. S. Reg. Army

Clifford

52

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473009	20
3663	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

Clifford

New Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order since
June 16. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Clifford

See Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

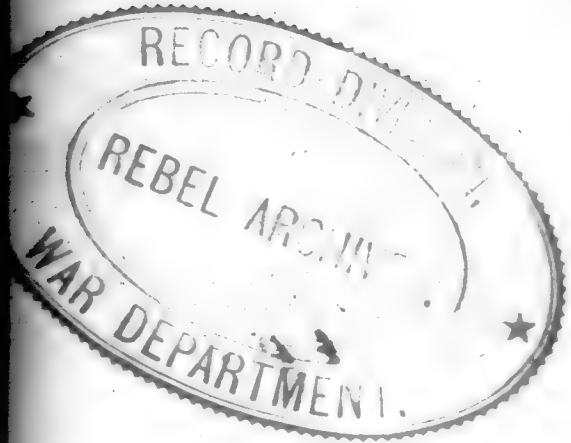
Absent without leave since
July 16, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

Houston Texas
April 3. 1864

J. A. Clifford
Capt. Light Artillery
K. ...
arley ...



Receipt & certificate
H. Q. Trans. Min. rept.
Newspaper April 15 1864
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
Genl. Comdr.

Received May 11. 64
Chas. Man 17. 64

Houston Texas
April 5, 1864

A. Cooper
Adj. Insp. 2nd Regt. Cav.
Tex.

I have the
honor to tender my resignation as
Second Lieut. Light Artillery, for the
reason I consider myself incompe-
tent to pass an examination

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
B. Clifford
2nd Lt. 2nd Regt.

255

Voucher No. ~~329~~

Paid the 24 day of Nov 1863

J. Clifford 2nd Lt.
Miller's Artillery C. S.
Texas

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....\$ 260 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 260 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieutenant J. Clifford

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For Myself.....	1st April	31st July	4	=	90	00	360	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
									\$ 360 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Captain J. W. Stoy Asst Quarter Master and to the 31st day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Humphreys Harrison A. G. M. this 27th day of November 1863, the sum of Three hundred and sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Clifford
2nd Lt. Co. B. Wilkie's
Battalion Artillery

Office A. G. W
Wilmington Nov 21st / 63

I certify that I have this day paid
to Lt J. C. Clifford Co B. 10th Regt
Bat. Art. the sum of Two hundred & seventy
dollars (\$270) being for the months of
Jan. Feb & March 1863

G. W. Story
Capt. & A. G. W

VOUCHER, No. 367

Paid the 7th day of December 1863

J Clifford 2^d Lieut

Milker St. Battery ^{O.S.} Tex Art

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay \$ 90.00

Forage

Amount \$ 90⁰⁰

Depts Battery Arty

J. Clifford

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Ind G. S. Clifforde,*

Dis

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	
For year's service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							<i>890</i>	<i>-</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *May Thompson* on the *10* day of *July* 18*63*.

Wm. H. Garrison
I, at the _____ day of _____ 18*63*, received of *May Thompson* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *90*
Forage.....
Amount..... *90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Garrison
Ind G. S. Clifforde "B."
Third St. Balt. Md. City.

No. 2 Indianer
18
July 30 1862

John A. Howard
Maj Comd
of
for reference to Lieut
of Regiment assigned

RECORD DIVISION
REG. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

File
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Headquarters
Indianola

July 3rd 1863

Capt E. P. Turner
a a Kent

Capt

I have the honor
to state that this morning St J Clifford
Co B Light Art presented himself at this
office and exhibited Special Order 161
As you Sir New Mexico & a, and requested
that the terms of the order should be
carried out immediately.

Neither Capt Bennett or myself have
recd copies of this, or any other order on
the subject. Special Order No 115 from
the My Kent County, although superseded
by implication is not directly revoked.

St Clifford reports here by verbal
orders, of D B Miller who is announced
in Special Order 161 as 2nd Lt & is now
a deserter, having deserted from this
post on the 19th ult. Thus it will be
seen that there will be two vacancies to
be filled in the Co - owing to the desertion
of Miller. St Clifford is reported on the
rolls and returns of this Co. as a
deserter, he having been absent from
his camp - since 1st of July 1863
without leave.

Under all these circumstances I
have not thought it disrespectful
to the King and to delay giving effect
to Special order 161 unless you are
pleased to furnish me with the facts

I am Very Respect
fully
Yr Obedt Servt

Wm. Ireland
My Comd for
Lovers to Cedar Ridge

Hq. Gen. Dist. of Texas,
New Mexico & Arizona,
Houston, Texas, June 15th 1863.

Special Order
No. 161.

III. The organization of Company B
1st Texas Artillery, having been made on the
21st May, 1862, under the Conscription Act, by order
of Brig. Genl. Sibley, and having, according, as
stated by him, to the best of his recollection,
in the absence of the official record, in the election
of the following Officers, viz:—

A. D. Tree Captain
J. Bradford Sergeant
B. W. Farland 1st Lt.
J. Clifford 2nd Lt.
D. B. Miller 3rd Lt.

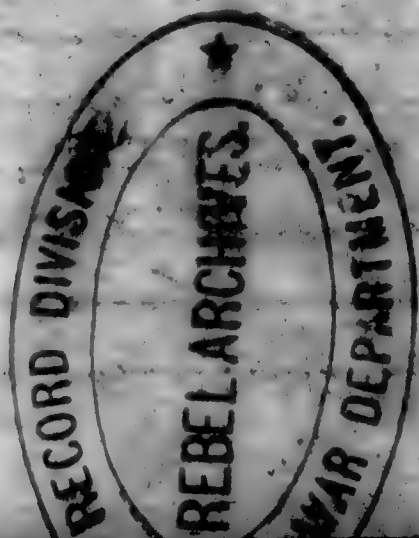
This is announced as the organization of the
Company. These Officers, owing to the re-
moval of Capt. Tree, by promotion, are promoted
to fill the vacancies created.

The vacancies created in the Office of lowest
grade, by the above promotions, will be filled by
election and the proper returns made to this Office.

By Command of
Major General Magraw.
(Signed) Edmund D. Trainor
Asst. Adj't Genl.

Superior is an example of high. ~~to~~ and
Salvador. Like feeling. which is appreciated by
the Major. Genl. Conroy and wife. As by the
Army of Texas.

By Command of
Major General Maguire.
(Signed) Geo. A. Maguire
Asst. Chief of Staff.



(Extract)

Artillery Horse Regiment,
Dist. of Texas.

San Antonio, March 31, '65

Special Order
No. 115.

VII

1st Lieut. Chas. Hill, Company of
Artillery, P. A. C., having been assigned to
duty, subject to the approval of the President,
to the position of Captain of Company of Capt.
of Texas Battery, now commanded by Lieut.
Bennett, and having reported the Battery in
good order, and represented that he considered
some injustice had been done Lieut. Bennett
by his appointment, the Major Genl. Comdg here
by orders the Genl. appointing Lieut. Hill
to such Command to which Lieut. Bennett
will succeed as Captain by seniority; in the
same manner Lieut. James Bradford will
succeed ^(to the position) of 1st Lieut. and Lieut. B. M. Furman
to that of Senior 1st Lieutenant.

Lieut. Blom, of the Artillery, is hereby
assigned to duty as 2nd Lieut. of the Battery,
and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.
He will report to Capt. Bennett at Lavaca.
This arrangement will be subject to the ap-
proval of the War Department.

The orders of Lieut. Hill, thus bringing
to the notice of the Army General the claims
of a brother Officer whom he was about to

(over)

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1865

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Houston, November 27 1863

I certify that I have this day paid

J Clifford 2nd Lt

Bth Millker Regiment

Act Lt actually from 1st April

3 to 31 July

no 3

Thompson's arrears on
May Capt and A. Q. M.

53
Brimpe -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brimpe R.

54

Decker, Charles

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469645	1
9779	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Decker

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Rody
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. Decker

Out (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 5 June 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Sep 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When

Sep 1, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kampman

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Remarks Deserted Due order 3.11.0 @ 88 150

See May 31/63 Kings Ranch Tex

*This company was known at various times as Captain Madala's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company U. Willko's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated September 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark:

W. A. Rowley

(CONFEDERATE)

D

8 FLD BTY

TEX

C. Decker

FVT CAPT P FOXS CO LF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Dedrick

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dedrick V.

Dedrick

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dedrick, H.

X 57
Dedrick, W.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Doge's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30473422	51848471
3477	8564
3503	
3652	
3760	
3863	
3960	
4058	
4163	
4276	
4393	
4496	
4592	
4674	
4756	
4842	
4898	
51848199	
8363	

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

D | Dego's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

W. Hedrick

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. } Dego's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Return

Organization named above,

the month of *May*, 186*4*

detained officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 21*, 186*4*

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Joined by assign-
ment from Dege's Batt'n*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dego's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 7th and the 6th Texas Field Artillery, respectively.

R. W. G. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

D. Drick

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

organization named above,

the month of *May*, 186*4*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. Left Houston since May 1st 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. G. ...

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Detrick

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

this month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Godolph Houston Service
May 14, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 3rd and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Receipts
Coyt.

Confederate.

D Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Federick

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Code Dept. Houston May 14, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Robert

(Confederate)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Dederick

Pair, Regis Battery Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. Dept. Houston May 14, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Heavy Battery, respectively.

R. W. Decker

(Confederate)

D | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Dedrick

Priv. ; Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Capt. Haswellon May 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Dege

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Dedrick

Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

on a

Return

organization named above,

the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord Dept. Houston May 14 64

Thore's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fick

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Sedrick

Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

returns on a tri-monthly

Return

the organization named above,

Sept 20, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Ord Supt Houston
since May 14, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Keane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Adnick

Plt, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord Dept Houston by order
since May 14, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

De drick,

Art *Regt* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order sent by order May 14th 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Adric,

Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. J. Ord May 14, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 2nd, 3rd, 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. K. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Adrick

Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Return

Organization named above,

1864.

month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On A. I. by order May 14. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Keight

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 8 Field Batty | Tex

Deadrick

Out. 3 Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since
May 14. 1864.

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(044)

W. D. Ballou

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Dedrick,

Reg't Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

years on a

Return

the organization named above,

the month of

July

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On P. S. by order May
14, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 8 Field Batty | Tex

Deadrick

vt. 8 Texas Field Battery

appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

of the month of Feb, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since March
14, 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. Ballado

Copist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Dedrick,

Co., *Dege's Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. by order Mch 14. 65,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 8 Field Batty | Tex

Dunwich

Co. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. D. S. at Houston since May 14, 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. D. S.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Dedrick

Dege's
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of *Mch*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. at Houston
since May 14. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Sedrick

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Serv at Houston
since May 14, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 8 Field Batty | Tex

Deadrich

Pvt. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deaths at Houston since
May 14, 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. B. Salmond

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | Diego Batty | Tex

W. Sedrick

Bot Diego Batty

appears on a

Report

listed men detailed in Ordnance Depot,
of Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, at
Houston, Texas, for November, 1864. Capt.
L. T. Scott, Commanding.

Report dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

When detailed *May 14*, 1864.

How employed *Saddler*

Remarks: *Ordered to report
to Jas. S. Greer O. C.
Anderson during epidemic*

Book mark: _____

R. A. Dorman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Tex

W. Hedrick
Private Segis' Battery

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed Dec. 14 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Saddler

Remarks On duty 11 days
absent during epidemic

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | | Sex.

W. Hedrick

Private Hegel's Batty

years.

ers on a

Return

ent of Houston, Texas,

the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Listed men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed May 13 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Saddler

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Captain

713 (CONFEDERATE.)

D. Dege's Patty | 74

M. Dedrick
Dege's Patty

Appears on a

Report

detained and employed men at the Ordnance
Depot of Supplies at Houston, Texas, for the
month of February, 1865.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Residence Round Top

Date of detail May 14, 1864

By whose order Genl Magruder

Occupation Saddler

Class 2^d

Rate of pay per day, \$ 4.00

Remarks: Permanent disability

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

Wm. Sedrick
Sergeant 2nd Batt'y

James R. Maclean
P. 7th Batt'y

Application for
Detachment
Detachment 2nd Batt'y
Company

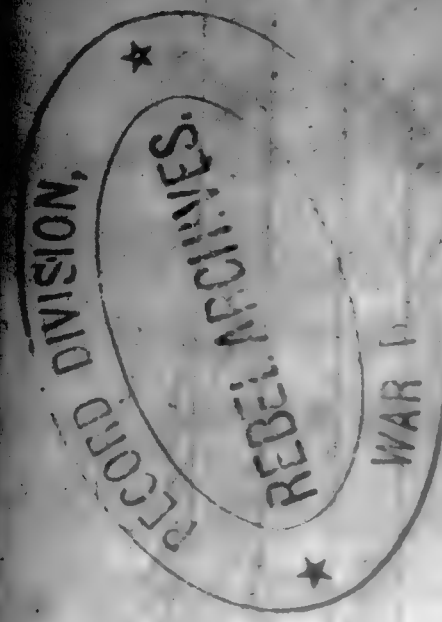
Capt Scott
May 14/64

No 22
Office of Chief of Ordnance
Washington D.C.
The following forwarded to
Capt Scott 2nd Masson Batt'y
with the remark that both
men were transferred from
7th Batt'y, except for
reason, they are both saddles
and must be used to make
Cannon boxes

I will be
Major of Artillery of Ordnance
of Artillery 2nd Term
at etc

Details
April 10/64

No. 2046 May 14



Advances Office
Houston May 11/64

Capt. B. M. Mason 3
A. A. Goul 3

Capt.

I respectfully request
that the following men may be detached
in my Dept. ^{to} their service as much needed
in the fabrication of cypress boxes.

Col. W. J. DeLoach
Sergeant Batty

Chief Carpenter

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

J. T. Scott

Capt. A. J. T. Co.

Chief
Wm. H. H. 3
Chief of Dept. 3
Chief Taylor 3

58

Dege, A. E.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	0285	5047	4237
"	0353	"	4354
"	0433	"	4463
"	0507	"	4558
"	0613	"	4639
"	0722	"	4719
"	0810	"	4868
"	0888	5184	8111
5047	0216	"	8257
"	0313	"	8401
"	0413	"	8510
"	0510		
"	0610		
"	0725		
"	0832		
"	0923		
"	4026		
"	4131		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

D | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. E. Dege

1st Lt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____

Mustered into service:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. P. Kelley

(Confederate.)

D | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

E. A. Dege

1st Lt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

Enrolled: _____, 186 .

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service: _____, 186 .

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willike's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

D

8 Field Battery. Texas.

A. E. Dege

1 Lt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Ruby

(Confederate.)

D

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. E. Dege

1st Lt.

Cap. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When

....., 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

....., 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 186

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks: *Comdg Company*

Since July 11, 1862

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosdy

Copyright.

DEC. 28.

50469498

1911.

Recapitulation Shows 1st Co
present for duty. Signs
Roll as Comd'g Co.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

E. Dege

Let. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

..... years.

..... appears on
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

..... Sep. & Oct., 1862.

..... enrolled:, 186

..... When

..... Where

..... By whom

..... Mustered into service:, 186

..... When

..... Where

..... By whom

..... Last paid:

..... By whom, 186

..... To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Received Copy, July 4/62*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogby Captain

(Confederate.)

D

8 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

A. E. Dege

1st Lt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st 1862*, 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *1st Lt. A. E. Dege of the Comp. Dec 4/62 By order of A. Buechel.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley Capt. Int.

(Confederate.)

D

8 Field Battery. Texas.

St. E. Dege
1st Lt. Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks *On det. serv. Brownsville Since June 11/63.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Koby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. E. Dege

1st Lt. ; Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks *Commanding
company*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. E. Dege

Capt. { Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

Return

of the Commissioned Officers of the organization
named above at Galveston, Texas, February 18,
1864.

Return dated

not dated, 1864.

Rank Captain

How Promotion

When Jan 13, 1864.

Remarks Elected 1st Lieut
Nov. 4. 1861

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark

M. A. Rowdy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

Dego's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. E. Dego

Capt., Dego's Co.,

Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Commanding Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dego's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Signal Battery, respectively.

R. H. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

22 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. E. Dege

Capt. Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks Company Commander

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Heavy Battery, respectively.

R. M. Fish

(Confederate.)

D Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

* C. E. Dege
Capt. Arty. Battery, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Galveston

Remarks: Commanding Artillery
signs Return as Comdg. Battery

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. E. Dege

Capt. Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston.

Remarks: Commanding Co.
Dege's Return as Comdg. Battery

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which consequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas First Battery, respectively.

Reattick

Confederate.

22

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. C. Dege

Capt. Reg't Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Ga. Cavalry.

Remarks: Capt. Comdg Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1864

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary Band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

D | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. C. Dege
Capt., Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Appears on a Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Galveston

Remarks Capt. Comdg. Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____, 186 _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for: _____

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish
Copied

(Confederate.)

D Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. C. Dege
Capt., Reg't } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Salveston

Remarks Comdg Co.
Reg't Retired as Comdg Batta
Light Artillery

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

D | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. C. Dege

Capt. Dege's Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston.*

Remarks: *Commanding Company and Battalion.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

A | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. E. Dege

Capt, Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Galveston.*

Remarks *Commanding Company
& Battalion of Light
Artillery.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Barrett

(Confederate.)

7

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. E. Dege

Capt, *Reg't Battery* Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Galveston.*

Remarks *Commanding Com-pany & Battalion of Light Artillery.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. E. Dege,

Capt, Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commanding officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Galveston.*

Remarks *Capt Comdg Co^{ms}*
Batt'n of L. Art'y.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkro's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 8d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Artillery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(1864)

Copyist.

Confederate.

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. E. Dege.

Capt. Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Summed officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Galveston Tex.*

Remarks *Comdg Batt'n.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

D Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. E. Dege
Capt Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Galveston,*

Remarks *Comdg Battalion
L. Art'y.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas First Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. E. Dege,
Capt, *Dege's* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Co. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station... *Galveston,*

Remarks... *Comd'g Batt'n,*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date...
Place... , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(861) *W. H. C. C. C.*
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 8 Field Battery Texas

A. E. Teague

Capt. 8th Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston, Tex.

Remarks: Commanding 8th Texas Field Battery.

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. E. Lige
Capt, *Lige's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station. *Galveston.*

Remarks *Comdg Batt'n.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. L. B. Bally

at

Report of the 7th

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Spokane Ia

Remarks: Knowlton's Field Battery

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. E. Dege,
Capt, *Dege's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y. Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Galveston,

Remarks:

*Comdg Batt'n
L Art'y.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Coy'l.

(CONFEDERATE.)

218 Field Battery

A. C. [unclear]

Capt. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: Commandy 8 Texas Field Battery.

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. E. Dege.

Capt. ^{*Dege's Lt*} *Batt'y.* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Galveston.

Remarks:

Bondig Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

A Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. E. Dege,
Capt, ^{Dege's} Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station: *Galveston.*

Remarks: *Comdg Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186

Place: _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hays Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 87th Battery | Tex

A. C. ...
Capt. ... Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: 2nd y. Battery

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

673
D. Wilkins acting as Top

A. C. Dega

1. Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Nov.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

19

A. E. Dega ^{sec}

1st. Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Jan., 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Joined Post Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

A. E. Dege
1st. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

A. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

LD

A. E. Hege
1 Lt. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,
for the month of *Mar*, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

1 Lt. A. E. Dege
Igt. Artij.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Apr. , 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

DA

A. E. Siga
1 Lieut. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

Jan., 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

joined Command
Jan. 7. 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

(21)

copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

A. E. Deza

1 Lieut. Light art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186 *2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

A. E. Sege
1 Lieut. Lt. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Mar*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

oak Rye
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

A. E. Sege

1 Lieut. Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

May, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

Carlyle

(101)

648

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

A. E. Sega
1 Lieut. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of unattached companies
stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Nov. 4*, 186 *1*.

Station *Near Ringgold Barracks Tex.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 241.

oakley

D

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. E. Dege
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,
for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Comp Light Artlly,
on detch. service Brown-
ville since June 11, 1863.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 215.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

for

*A. E. Dege
Capt. Igt. Batt'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

*Present
Comdg. Co*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

A. C. Dege
Lieut. Light Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Joined Post June*
27/62.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

D.

Tex

A. C. Dege.

Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Dec.

186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 318.

A. H. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

D.

A. C. Dege
Lieut. 1. Co.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Commanding*
Company since July 3,
1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D.

A. C. Dege
1. Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

Aug

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Comdg. Comfy. since*
July 3, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

D.

A. E. Dega
Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of July 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Company
since July 3, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews

473 (CONFEDERATE.)

D | Dege's Lt Battery | Tex

A. E. Dege

Capt Dege's Light Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .*

Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Sarah P. Beardshead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Fox's Sgt. Arty. *Tex*

H. G. Lago

1st. Co. C. Fox's Sgt. Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of *Nov.* 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Stationed in Galveston.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1863

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

D/

8 Field Battery Tex

A E Deje

at St Louis Mo to

Wilkes Bu Lt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3 Dec, 1863.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shuman
Copyist.

8 Fld Batt

(CONFEDERATE)

D

Tex

A. E. Lagee

1st Lieut Capt, Maclin Co Light
Artillery

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov , 1862.

Date of appointment Nov 4 , 1861.

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 38

No. *17* ABSTRACT I. *2^d* Q^r. 18*63*.

Wm. E. Dege Prop^r & Catt.
STATIONERY.

Issued to *James M*, 18*63*.

March 11

No. 36.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

Requisition for Stationery for

stationed at

commencing on the

1st of October, 18*66*, and ending on the *1st* of *November*, 18*66*

Quires of letter paper.	12	126.	Quires of foolscap paper.	1
Quires of envelope paper.			Number of quills.	
Quires of wafers.			Quires of sealing wax.	
Pieces of office tape.			Pieces of ink powder.	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm. G. S. [Signature]
1st of [Month] 1866

Received at

of *Quartermaster S. Army,*

129 quires of letter paper,
 sheets of envelope paper, *126* pieces of tape,
 sealing wax,

quires of foolscap paper,
 ounces of wafers,
 papers of ink powder, *one* bottle
 in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[Signature]
[Signature]

Voucher No. 272

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1863

A. E. Negro 1st Lt.
Co. C. Miller's Battery, Tex. Art. Co.

From the 31 day of Aug 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay.....\$ 300 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 300 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieutenant A. C. Dyer

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	1863 Aug. 31 st	1863 Nov. 30 th	3	"	100	"	300	"	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 300 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lieut. Geo. B. Baker*

A. J. M. Wilkes, Batt. Light Arty. and to the 31st day of August 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Thompson Harrison*, A. S. M. G. this 31st day of November 1863, the sum of *Three hundred*

~~100~~ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 300 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 300 00

A. C. Dyer
1st Lieut. Geo. B. Wilkes
Batt. Light Arty. C. S. A.

copy No 1 to Quarterly

list of Quartered Muster

in for the Quarter

of 20th 21st 22nd

No 2

Officer's Receipt

copy

John

John Bluff

John

Received as Coopers & Son's
Debitment 20th of the Confederate States
Chas (S) Jones for Insurance on Invoice
There One hundred and thirty five Dollars
and twenty five Cents (100.75)

A. C. Jones
Chief Comptroller of the States
Baltimore & Perry - U. S. Army

VOUCHER No. 119

Paid the 14th day of Nov 1864

Capt A. E. Weger
Commander of
Batt. Co. Artillery C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1864

To the 31st day of Jan 1864

Pay, 221.32

To years' service, _____

Forage, _____

Amount, 221.32



~~Weger~~
~~Deputy Asst. Surg.~~

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt. A. E. Dyer* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself <i>As Lt.</i> <i>as Captain</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>Dec 1</i>	<i>1864</i> <i>Jan 14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Appointed Capt on 14th Jan^y 64 4th order No 4 H. G. Dist Tex, N. M. & A</i>
	<i>Jan 15</i>	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for years' service,...									
Forage— For horses,									
							<i>221</i>	<i>32</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thompson Harrison*

and to the *30th* day of *Nov* 1864
Chf. Paymaster

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison* this *14th* day of *Nov* 1864 the sum of *Two hundred and twenty one* *32* Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *\$221.32*
To years' service.
Forage,
Amount, *\$221.32*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. E. Dyer
Capt. Comd'g Battalion
1st Co. Artillery

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Houston, Tex No 1863

I certify that I have this day paid
to *W. E. Dege 1st Lt*
Co' Walker Regiment. *Batt 4 Artillery* from *Aug 31*
to November 30 1863

Thompson Harrison
Mej Capt and A. Q. M.

Sage's Blk

No. 32.

No. 30 ABSTRACT G. 2^d Qr. 1863.

2 private Horres

~~Company~~

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For

G. H. Meigs 1863

Issued

to Order of 30th 1863.

Texas

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Two in the service of
of St. Art'y. C. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the
and ending on the 30th of April, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas.

1st Lieut. A. E. Dege
Company _____ Regiment _____
1st of April, 1863

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
												Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
<u>Apr. 1st</u>	<u>2</u>			<u>2</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>7</u>			<u>14</u>		<u>480</u>			<u>840</u>		
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<u>480</u>			<u>840</u>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Fort Brown, the 1st of April, 1863, of
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four hundred & eighty pounds of n,
and forty pounds of barley, _____
and forty pounds of hay, and _____
of the above Requisition.

A. E. Dege
1st Lieut. St. Art'y
Capt. H. Liebert

_____ pounds of oats, Eight hundred
_____ pounds of fodder, in full

A. E. Dege
1st St. Art'y

[PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 32.

No. 13. ABSTRACT G. 23. Qr. 1863

for 2 ~~Company~~ Private horses

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Lt. A. Dyer by K. H. 1863

Issued for May 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Two Private in the service of 1st Lieut. A. E. Dige. Company Regiment
of St Art'y. C.S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May, 1863
and ending on the 31st of May, 1863, at Fort Brown Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
												Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
May 1st	2		2	3	62	8			14		496			868			
Required											496			868			
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied											496			868			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. E. Dige
Commanding 1st Lt. St. Art'y.
Capt. J. Hopkins

RECEIVED at Fort Brown Tex., the 1st of May, 1863, of Capt. J. Hopkins
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four hundred & ninety six pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats, Eight hundred &
Sixty eight pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

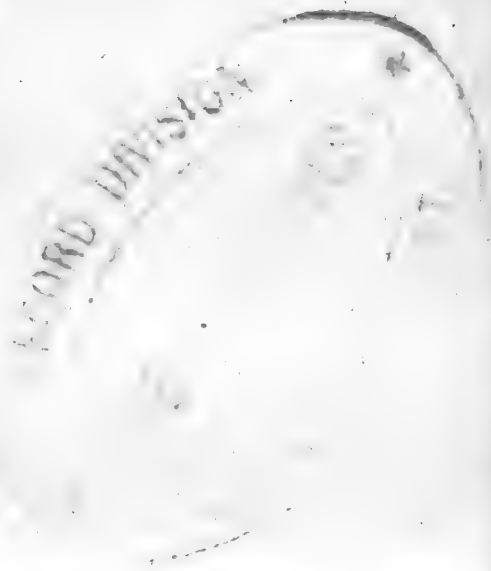
[PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. E. Dige
1st Lt. St. Artillery

Regis Battery
June 11 to 28/64

0000
01

✓



Provision Return for Fiftyfive Men and
 Four Laundresses of Dege's Light Battery
 for Ten Days. Commencing on the 11th of
 June and ending on the 20th of June 1864.

Station	No of Men	No of Women	Total	No of Days	No of Rations	Rations of								
						Bacon	Trunk Beef	Flour	Com Meal	Sugar	Vinegar	Soap	Salt	Rye for Coffee
Delaware	53	4	57	10	570									

I certify that the above Return is correct
 and that the number of men is actually present

Approved

J. C. [Signature]
 Capt. Commanding
 Light Artillery

No 40.

NO. ABSTRACT K. Qr., 186

*Capt. [unclear]
Light Battery*

*Special Requisition
for [unclear]*

*A. E. [unclear]
Article*

[unclear]



FOR

RECEIVED REBEL ARCHIVES

*J. [unclear]
[unclear]*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- (3) Three Blank Books
- (1) One Clothing Making Reports Book
- (1) One Clothing Account Book
- (1) One Description Book
- (24) Twentyfour Muster & Pay Rolls attached
- (20) Twenty Description Lists
- (20) Twenty Blank Discharges
- (24) Twentyfour Annual Statements
- (20) Twenty Sanitation Authority Returns
- (12) Twelve Warrants for New Com Officers

Galveston Tex Sept 1864
 1864-1864

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, required so by the following circumstances:

Base of Battalion Light Artillery
 at Galveston Texas

A. C. Conway
 Lt. Col. Light Artillery

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the

Articles specified in the above Requisition

By order of Brig Genl P. H. Hunt
 W. H. Leigh
 Commanding

Received at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1864, of

Quartermaster, C. S. A.

In full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

A. C. Conway
 Capt Conway Bate Light Artillery

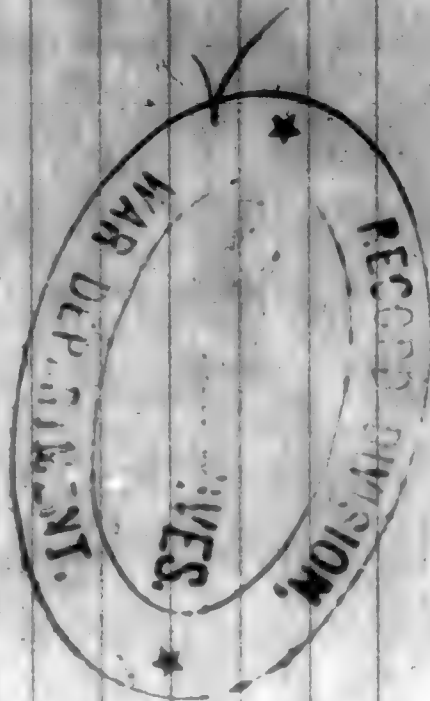
Provision taken for Capt. G. S. Dyer's Artillery
for 11 days commencing on the 21st ending on the 31st Dec 1864

Station	No of				Rations of						Remarks	
	Days	Grain	Meat	Butt	Wheat	Maize	Peas	Beans	Grease	Salt		
Gabulston												Shingeh 87
Nata												2 1/2 26
Total	11	65	7	61	7	65	11	7				

Capt. G. S. Dyer's Artillery is correct the articles
are actually present

G. S. Dyer
Capt. Commanding Artillery
Light Artillery

Page A 8
Number N. 3.
An Abstract of Expenditures.
Third Quarter
1862.



Wilks Battery Artly

C. Q.

Aug 24

Received at Ringgold Barracks, Texas, this 21st day of August 1862, from Capt John A. Greer, Ordnance officer U.S. Army, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz:

✓400	Musket Ball Cartridges
✓75	Pounds Picket Rope
✓5	Forge Gouges
✓2	Spare Wheels
✓9	Traces
✓2	Blacksmiths Tongues
✓1	Die Stock
✓2	pc Dies
✓3	Tappslugs
✓1	Blacksmiths Punch and Handle
✓1	Grindstone and Crank
✓80	Pounds of Tallow

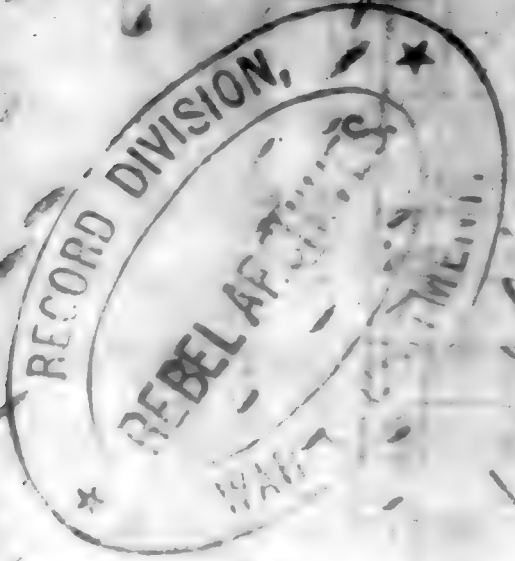
✓

(Duplicate)

A. E. Deeg
Jas. H. Deeg & Co

Received full term of
Capt. Deyes Loyd Wall
for 10 days made Samarra
for 10 days coming at 1st
in a Ensign Nov 10th 1864
of the 1st Regt as

A. E. Dege
Capt



Person Return for Captain Porges Light
 Battery for 10 days commencing Nov 15th and ending
 Nov 25th 1864 at Galveston Texas

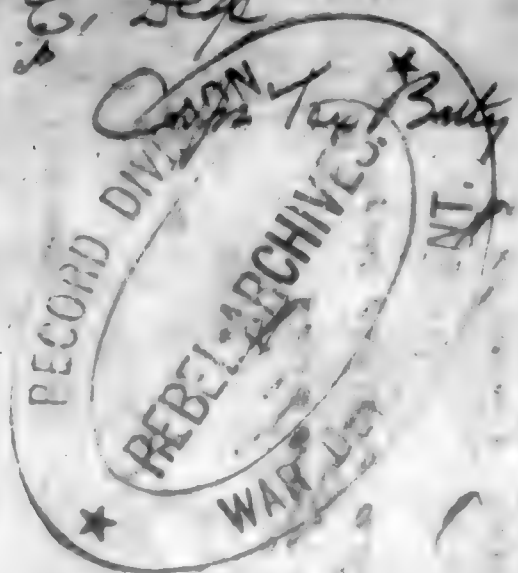
Station	No of		Rations of										Remarks	
	Men	Women	Total	Wheat	Rice	Flour	Meat	Bread	Bacon	Butter	Sugar	Salt		Soap
Galveston Texas														Gr 98 Net Gr 49
Total	47	4	53	10	53									

I Certify that the above Return is correct and that
 the Men and Women named for are actually present

J. G. [Signature]
 Captain Company [unclear]
 Light Artillery

Provision Return
for Willk's Battery of
Light Artillery for Ten
Days, ending on the tenth
day of November 1864.

A. G. Sep



Provision Return for Yallahs Battery of
 Light Artillery for Ten Days, commencing on the first
 and ending on the tenth day of November 1864.

Station	Number of:				Rations of:								Remarks	
	Men	Women	Artists	Days	Flour	Meal	Sugar	Coffee	Bacon	Bread, fresh	Bread	Salt		Vinegar
Salisbury, Va. October 29 '64	48	4	50	10	520									Total Strength 48 Women 4 <hr/> 52

I certify, that the above Return is correct and just.

J. C. [Signature]
 Capt. commanding Light Artillery.

The A. C. S. will issue on the above Return.

Col. commanding Defenses of Salisbury.

Comms on Return for
Captain A. G. Dyer
Company Light Infantry
57 Apr 4, 1862

10 days



A. G. Dyer
Captain Comms on
Light Infantry

Provision Return for 57 Men of Captain
 A. E. Coy's Company Light Artillery at Galveston Fort
 for 10 days commencing on the 1st day of June 1864
 and ending on the 10th day of June 1864 both days inclusive

Station	No of										Remarks	
	Men	Wagon	Artillery	Days	Stations	Flour	Com Meal	Prob Beef	" Bacon	" Lard		" Soap
Galveston												Dr. of Comp 96
June 1st												on det for 27
June 10th												skt sick 5
												with leave 8
												without " 1
												Draw for 1
Total	57	4	61	10	610				610	610	610	57

I certify that the above Return is correct and that
 the Com drawn for are actually required
 A. E. Coy
 Capt Commanding Light Battery

The A. C. C. Office of the above Return
 Brig Gen Commanding

Provision Ticket
for Capt. A. G. Gage
of the 6th Mass. Cavalry
from and to Boston
for 10 days commencing
on the 15th and
ending on the 20th
of December 1864

PROVISION,

U. ARCHIVE

DEPARTMENT

WAR

Present Return for Capt Dyer's Co Battery for two days
 commencing on the 11th and ending on the 20th
 of December 1861

State	No of									Remarks
	Men	Bandmen	Drum	Caps	Colours	Flags	Carriage	Wagon	Artillery	
Georgia										Present 92
Idaho										Absent 33

I certify that the above return is correct and
 true to the best of my knowledge and belief
 A. C. Dyer
 Capt. Dyer's Co. Battery
 Light Artillery

60
 41
 101
 109

Commencing

Commissary Return for
the Officers of DeGIS
Battary for the
Month of Dec 1864



Permission return for two hours on a one man
 of Dege's G Battery for ~~two~~ my days commencing
 on the 1st and ending on the 31th Dec 1864

Station	On of	Rating of	Remarks
Gabriel No 2964	man		Capt Dyer Lt M. C. Small One Servant
	3	3/193	
	3	3/193	
	3	3/193	
	3	3/193	
	3	3/193	
	3	3/193	
	3	3/193	
	3	3/193	
	3	3/193	

I Certify that the above return is correct and true.

J. G. L. G.
 Capt Amey Datt
 Dyer only

Page 105

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

[Handwritten signature]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text and markings on a grid background]

Provision Return for 53 men and 4 Laundresses
 of Capt. A. C. Dejeu's Light Battery, for 10 days,
 commencing May 1st 1864, and ending May 10th 1864

Post-Office	No. of men	No. of laundresses	Total	No. of days	No. of rations	Rations of							Remarks			
						Beef	Bacon	Flour	Wheat	Sugar	Whiskey	Vinegar		Soap	Salt	
Galveston	53	4	57	10	570											Strength of Company 3 96 men Laundresses 4 Total 100 Det. for 422 43 Actual strength 13 43
Total	53	4	57	10	570											Total 57

I certify that the above Return is correct

Approved

A. C. Dejeu
 Capt. Commanding Light Battery
 U. S. A.

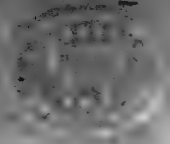
George B. Patton



REC'D
WAR DEPARTMENT
DIVISION



A. C. Hoop
War Department



Provision Return for 2 Officers and 1 Man (cook) of
 Capt A. B. Pugh's Light Battery for 31 days,
 commencing May 1st 1864, and ending May 31st 1864

Out	No of Officers	No of Men	Total	No of Days	No of Rations	Rations of							Remarks		
						Butt	Bacon	Flour	On Hand	Staves	Molasses	Winegar		Sugar	Salt
	2	1	3	31	93										
	2	1	3	31	93										

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "Capt A. B. Pugh's Light Battery"]

It is hereby certified that the above Return is correct
 A. F. H. 93
 Capt Command Company
 Light Artillery U.S.A.

A. G. M. Office
Carpenter & Smith

October 14 1863

I certify that I have this day
paid Capt. A. C. Deje 100 ls. W. B. B. &
W. B. B. & Co. \$200 for
to include the 31st day of August
1863

J. Tucker
A. G. M.
W. B. B. & Co.
Dr. Money

Commissary Return
of Paper Money
of the United States



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a ledger or account book, covering the majority of the page.]

Provision Return of the 1st Regt Iowa Infy
 Commanded by Capt. H. W. Peys Light Battery
 for 7th Regt Commanded June 21st and ending
 June 30th 1864

Station	Number of					Rations of								Remarks
	Men	Women	Hats	Days	Rations	Bread	Bacon	Flour	Corn Meal	Sugar	Coffee	Wine	Beer	
1st Regt	55	4	59	10	59									

I certify that the above Provision Return is correct
 and that the men herein mentioned are actual present
 Approved

J. E. Peys
 Cap Commanding
 Light Battery

Provision Return for 59 men and 4 laundresses
of Capt. A. C. Dejeu's Company, Light Artillery for 10 days
commencing on the 11th May 1864, and ending on the 20th
May 1864

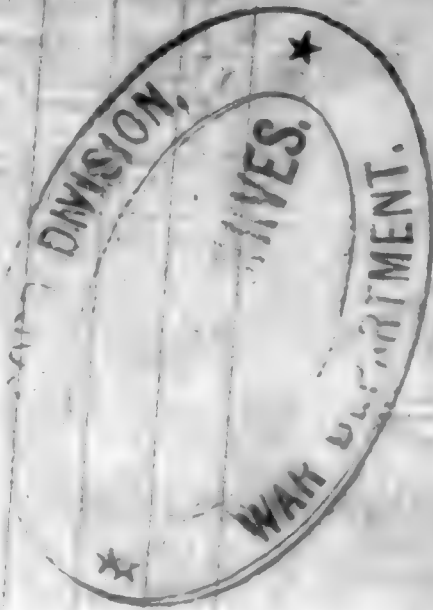
Station	Number of					Rations of								Remarks		
	Men	Women	Total	Days	Rations	Butt	Bacon	Flour	Corn Meal	Sugar	Coffee	Wine	Shap		Salt	Molasses
Delaware	59	4	63	10	630											

I certify that the above Return is correct
 approved

Brig. Genl. Brady

A. C. Dejeu
 Capt. Commanding Company
 Light Artillery

Diggs Battery.



Officers
Regiment, Battery

ORD DIVISION
REGULAR ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

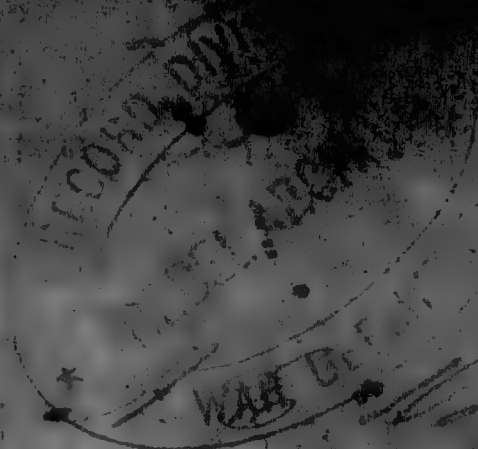
Received of the Honble the Secy of the Treasury
 the sum of Eight Hundred and thirty one
 Dollars in money as the balance of the
 account of the said Secy of the Treasury

Item	No. of	Part	of
Wheat	1	3	51/2
Barley	1	3	51/2
Oats	1	3	51/2
Peas	1	3	51/2
Beans	1	3	51/2
Flour	1	3	51/2
Butter	1	3	51/2
Eggs	1	3	51/2
Meat	1	3	51/2
Coffee	1	3	51/2
Tea	1	3	51/2
Spices	1	3	51/2
Wine	1	3	51/2
Whisky	1	3	51/2
Gold	1	3	51/2
Silver	1	3	51/2
Total	1	3	51/2

Received of the Honble the Secy of the Treasury
 the sum of Eight Hundred and thirty one
 Dollars in money as the balance of the
 account of the said Secy of the Treasury

Provision Returns for
Two Companies of
and one Private

of
Captain James
Baker U.S. Army



Repeating Company
1st Regt

Return for Subsistence Officers
 1st Co. 30 days Company June the 1864
 ending June 30th 1864 at Johnston Texas as

Subsistence											Remarks	
												Post Cooking for Officers Capt. Deys The 1st Co.
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	

that the above Return is correct

J. B. Deys
 Commanding 1st Battery

J. B. Deys for the above Return

Big, Gen. Commanding

Copy of [unclear]



Received Return of Capt. A. J. of Regt. 1st of Cavalry
 in which days and numbers of Regts. of Cavalry
 in which days and numbers of Regts. of Cavalry
 in which days and numbers of Regts. of Cavalry

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Received Return of Capt. A. J. of Regt. 1st of Cavalry
 in which days and numbers of Regts. of Cavalry
 in which days and numbers of Regts. of Cavalry
 in which days and numbers of Regts. of Cavalry

J. A. G. [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

59

De Leon, Jesus

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469714	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jean de Leon
Prvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1862.

Where Ringgold Bks

By whom Capt J. Fox

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks Deactivated Dec. 6/62
Ringgold Bks

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Rowdy

Copyright.

Deppersmith, J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50474606	2
2	4643	3
3	51848121	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

a
Deppersmith,
Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Dec. 6th

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

D Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. Deppersmith,
Co., *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan'y 20*, 186*5*

Place

Remarks: *Deserted from*
furlough.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
.....

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 8 Field Batty Tex

J. Deffenhuth
Capt. 8 Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date July 20, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: inserted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Detrick

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Detrick W.

52
Oulmig -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oulmig Andreas

x

63

Dulmig, Andreas

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9644	■
:	9748	■
:	9830	■
5047	3923	■
:	4074	■
:	4170	■
:	4292	■
:	4406	■
:	4610	■
4434	1885	■
5184	8574	■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Andreas Dulnig

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864. It was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

St. Julien

Pvt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. DeGroot*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkie's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No 2nd, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Field Battery.

Texas.

Andrew Dulnig

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (1),
Willike's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willike's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Dege's
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted since Aug 27 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

D

Duling

Co. D, *Dupont* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under Service Aug
29th 1864

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Artillery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Al | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Deuling,
Pt. *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out of serv since Aug 27,
1864,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Deuling,
Co., Dege's Batt'n
Legi's Batty Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Serv. Aug 27. 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Haystack

Confederate.

A

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Deving

Pvt, *Dege's Batt'n*, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On absence Aug 27, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. H. Scott

(461)

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1st | Billy | 1st

Return
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent
of the 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Dulmige

Capt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { *Dege's* *Batt'n*
Light *Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave since Apr
19, 65.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 July 1865

William
G. ...

Residence San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled ...
1865.*

Roll dated 1st dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 712297.

Number of rolls:

23
(66)

...

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

A Dulnig

THE CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing,

1 Qr 1863

Date of issue 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

8 Fl'd Bty

Tex

a

~~Anderson~~ Dulnig

PVT CO C WILKES BN 1st ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature ~~Anderson~~ Dulnig

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

William A

Priv., Co. 2d Geis Col. Arty Regt

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. L. Mumby

Dr. Geo. W. L. Mumby

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept 7 1865.

A. Williams of *Be Guss* Company *Sept*

~~and~~ *J. Williams* C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

[Signature]
MAJOR GENERAL C. W. C. GANBY, U. S. A.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

[Signature]

1038

63-a

Dulling, A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duinnig, Andreas

K O D A K

64

Ellison, N. F.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46857683	■
2	858161	■
3	860770	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

See 9 (Confederate.)

E | 8
1 City | Tex

M. T. Ellison

Capt 1 Regt Tex City

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

in hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Arizona Pass

When captured Dec 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

473 sheet 9

Copyist.

2001 (Confederate.)

10 | 8000 | 1000

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name or title]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *[handwritten]*

When captured *[handwritten]*, 1863.

Remarks:

[Large area of horizontal dashed lines for handwritten notes]

Number of roll:

483 sheet

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

Mr. F. ...
Avd. & ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

54; sheet *4*

Alcocke

Copyright

Write nothing above this line.

A.G.O. 10" St

July 26, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 47, sheet 3
New Orleans, La. shows

N. J. Ellison

Priv 1 Regt Tex Arty
Captured Aransas Pass
Dec 2/63

Roll 48, sheet 9 + Roll 54, sheet 9,
show

N. F. Ellison

Priv 8 Regt Tex Arty
Same capture.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken
Cm

Mr. Van Vranken.

Nothing additional
Can not get him into New
Orleans.

L. J. G. W.

7/11/13

Ellison, N. C.

Post Office in care of

Confederate

Medical Card Numbers

917879
926 85

Back Mark

Contract
11/1/1864

H. J. [unclear]

Rank, *1st Lt.* Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Complaint, *acute hemorrhoids*

Admitted *June*, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *same*, 1864

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. _____, 18

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: *acute hemorrhoids*
traced to [unclear]

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *700*; Page

Killie
Copied.

E. Confed. Texas
Art. Texas

M. J. Ellison

Rank, *Pr* Co., *Texas City*, Reg't

Admitted *June 21*, 1864,

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From *Military Pris.*

Diagnosis,

Acute Pneumonia

Missile,

W'd at _____, 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *June 14*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18 .

Transf'd to _____, 18 .

Furloughed _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18 .

Remarks: *Ret. Pris War Trans.*

to Prov. S. Sheriff

Age 34.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2743*; Page *29.*

Ramsey
Copied

(U. S. 174)

(200-35)

64-a
Ellison, N. F.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellison, N. F.

64-13

Enderly, Louis

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Company

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Enderly, Louis

Enderly, Louis

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Legg's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5146	2	5147	3	5148	4	5149	5	5150	6	5151	7	5152	8	5153	9	5154	10	5155	11	5156	12	5157	13	5158	14	5159	15	5160	16	5161	17	5162	18	5163	19	5164	20	5165	21	5166	22	5167	23	5168	24	5169	25	5170	26	5171	27	5172	28	5173	29	5174	30	5175	31	5176	32	5177	33	5178	34	5179	35	5180	36	5181	37	5182	38	5183	39	5184	40	5185	41	5186	42	5187	43	5188	44	5189	45	5190	46	5191	47	5192	48	5193	49	5194	50	5195	51	5196	52	5197	53	5198	54	5199	55	5200	56	5201	57	5202	58	5203	59	5204	60	5205	61	5206	62	5207	63	5208	64	5209	65	5210	66	5211	67	5212	68	5213	69	5214	70	5215	71	5216	72	5217	73	5218	74	5219	75	5220	76	5221	77	5222	78	5223	79	5224	80	5225	81	5226	82	5227	83	5228	84	5229	85	5230	86	5231	87	5232	88	5233	89	5234	90	5235	91	5236	92	5237	93	5238	94	5239	95	5240	96	5241	97	5242	98	5243	99	5244	100	5245	101	5246	102	5247	103	5248	104	5249	105	5250	106	5251	107	5252	108	5253	109	5254	110	5255	111	5256	112	5257	113	5258	114	5259	115	5260	116	5261	117	5262	118	5263	119	5264	120	5265	121	5266	122	5267	123	5268	124	5269	125	5270	126	5271	127	5272	128	5273	129	5274	130	5275	131	5276	132	5277	133	5278	134	5279	135	5280	136	5281	137	5282	138	5283	139	5284	140	5285	141	5286	142	5287	143	5288	144	5289	145	5290	146	5291	147	5292	148	5293	149	5294	150	5295	151	5296	152	5297	153	5298	154	5299	155	5300	156	5301	157	5302	158	5303	159	5304	160	5305	161	5306	162	5307	163	5308	164	5309	165	5310	166	5311	167	5312	168	5313	169	5314	170	5315	171	5316	172	5317	173	5318	174	5319	175	5320	176	5321	177	5322	178	5323	179	5324	180	5325	181	5326	182	5327	183	5328	184	5329	185	5330	186	5331	187	5332	188	5333	189	5334	190	5335	191	5336	192	5337	193	5338	194	5339	195	5340	196	5341	197	5342	198	5343	199	5344	200	5345	201	5346	202	5347	203	5348	204	5349	205	5350	206	5351	207	5352	208	5353	209	5354	210	5355	211	5356	212	5357	213	5358	214	5359	215	5360	216	5361	217	5362	218	5363	219	5364	220	5365	221	5366	222	5367	223	5368	224	5369	225	5370	226	5371	227	5372	228	5373	229	5374	230	5375	231	5376	232	5377	233	5378	234	5379	235	5380	236	5381	237	5382	238	5383	239	5384	240	5385	241	5386	242	5387	243	5388	244	5389	245	5390	246	5391	247	5392	248	5393	249	5394	250	5395	251	5396	252	5397	253	5398	254	5399	255	5400	256	5401	257	5402	258	5403	259	5404	260	5405	261	5406	262	5407	263	5408	264	5409	265	5410	266	5411	267	5412	268	5413	269	5414	270	5415	271	5416	272	5417	273	5418	274	5419	275	5420	276	5421	277	5422	278	5423	279	5424	280	5425	281	5426	282	5427	283	5428	284	5429	285	5430	286	5431	287	5432	288	5433	289	5434	290	5435	291	5436	292	5437	293	5438	294	5439	295	5440	296	5441	297	5442	298	5443	299	5444	300	5445	301	5446	302	5447	303	5448	304	5449	305	5450	306	5451	307	5452	308	5453	309	5454	310	5455	311	5456	312	5457	313	5458	314	5459	315	5460	316	5461	317	5462	318	5463	319	5464	320	5465	321	5466	322	5467	323	5468	324	5469	325	5470	326	5471	327	5472	328	5473	329	5474	330	5475	331	5476	332	5477	333	5478	334	5479	335	5480	336	5481	337	5482	338	5483	339	5484	340	5485	341	5486	342	5487	343	5488	344	5489	345	5490	346	5491	347	5492	348	5493	349	5494	350	5495	351	5496	352	5497	353	5498	354	5499	355	5500	356	5501	357	5502	358	5503	359	5504	360	5505	361	5506	362	5507	363	5508	364	5509	365	5510	366	5511	367	5512	368	5513	369	5514	370	5515	371	5516	372	5517	373	5518	374	5519	375	5520	376	5521	377	5522	378	5523	379	5524	380	5525	381	5526	382	5527	383	5528	384	5529	385	5530	386	5531	387	5532	388	5533	389	5534	390	5535	391	5536	392	5537	393	5538	394	5539	395	5540	396	5541	397	5542	398	5543	399	5544	400	5545	401	5546	402	5547	403	5548	404	5549	405	5550	406	5551	407	5552	408	5553	409	5554	410	5555	411	5556	412	5557	413	5558	414	5559	415	5560	416	5561	417	5562	418	5563	419	5564	420	5565	421	5566	422	5567	423	5568	424	5569	425	5570	426	5571	427	5572	428	5573	429	5574	430	5575	431	5576	432	5577	433	5578	434	5579	435	5580	436	5581	437	5582	438	5583	439	5584	440	5585	441	5586	442	5587	443	5588	444	5589	445	5590	446	5591	447	5592	448	5593	449	5594	450	5595	451	5596	452	5597	453	5598	454	5599	455	5600	456	5601	457	5602	458	5603	459	5604	460	5605	461	5606	462	5607	463	5608	464	5609	465	5610	466	5611	467	5612	468	5613	469	5614	470	5615	471	5616	472	5617	473	5618	474	5619	475	5620	476	5621	477	5622	478	5623	479	5624	480	5625	481	5626	482	5627	483	5628	484	5629	485	5630	486	5631	487	5632	488	5633	489	5634	490	5635	491	5636	492	5637	493	5638	494	5639	495	5640	496	5641	497	5642	498	5643	499	5644	500	5645	501	5646	502	5647	503	5648	504	5649	505	5650	506	5651	507	5652	508	5653	509	5654	510	5655	511	5656	512	5657	513	5658	514	5659	515	5660	516	5661	517	5662	518	5663	519	5664	520	5665	521	5666	522	5667	523	5668	524	5669	525	5670	526	5671	527	5672	528	5673	529	5674	530	5675	531	5676	532	5677	533	5678	534	5679	535	5680	536	5681	537	5682	538	5683	539	5684	540	5685	541	5686	542	5687	543	5688	544	5689	545	5690	546	5691	547	5692	548	5693	549	5694	550	5695	551	5696	552	5697	553	5698	554	5699	555	5700	556	5701	557	5702	558	5703	559	5704	560	5705	561	5706	562	5707	563	5708	564	5709	565	5710	566	5711	567	5712	568	5713	569	5714	570	5715	571	5716	572	5717	573	5718	574	5719	575	5720	576	5721	577	5722	578	5723	579	5724	580	5725	581	5726	582	5727	583	5728	584	5729	585	5730	586	5731	587	5732	588	5733	589	5734	590	5735	591	5736	592	5737	593	5738	594	5739	595	5740	596	5741	597	5742	598	5743	599	5744	600	5745	601	5746	602	5747	603	5748	604	5749	605	5750	606	5751	607	5752	608	5753	609	5754	610	5755	611	5756	612	5757	613	5758	614	5759	615	5760	616	5761	617	5762	618	5763	619	5764	620	5765	621	5766	622	5767	623	5768	624	5769	625	5770	626	5771	627	5772	628	5773	629	5774	630	5775	631	5776	632	5777	633	5778	634	5779	635	5780	636	5781	637	5782	638	5783	639	5784	640	5785	641	5786	642	5787	643	5788	644	5789	645	5790	646	5791	647	5792	648	5793	649	5794	650	5795	651	5796	652	5797	653	5798	654	5799	655	5800	656	5801	657	5802	658	5803	659	5804	660	5805	661	5806	662	5807	663	5808	664	5809	665	5810	666	5811	667	5812	668	5813	669	5814	670	5815	671	5816	672	5817	673	5818	674	5819	675	5820	676	5821	677	5822	678	5823	679	5824	680	5825	681	5826	682	5827	683	5828	684	5829	685	5830	686	5831	687	5832	688	5833	689	5834	690	5835	691	5836	692	5837	693	5838	694	5839	695	5840	696	5841	697	5842	698	5843	699	5844	700	5845	701	5846	702	5847	703	5848	704	5849	705	5850	706	5851	707	5852	708	5853	709	5854	710	5855	711	5856	712	5857	713	5858	714	5859	715	5860	716	5861	717	5862	718	5863
---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------

65

Enderly, Louis

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50469007	51848420
2	0377	
3	0453	
4	0578	
5	0677	
6	0676	
7	0769	
8	0849	
9	0935	
10	3306	
11	3670	
12	3780	
13	3881	
14	4660	
15	4743	
16	4798	
17	44390204	
18	51848185	
19	8349	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Louis Enderly

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. G. W. Lockett

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. S. Maclin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby

Copied

(Confederate.)

E

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Louis Enderle

Pvt.

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar + Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Bavalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

E

Louis Enderle

Pvt. (Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lincoln

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W A Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Louis Enderle

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. Luehett

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

67 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Louis Enderle

Prvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Lueker

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Surety paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

E

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Louis Enderle

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. P. N. Hackett.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. French.

To what time

Oct 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E.

8 Field Battery. Texas.

L. Enderby
Capt.

{ Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. Southerett

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 20, 1863

Remarks On duty with 8th Texas
since June 17/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Cosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Louis Enderly

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Tucker

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks Company teamster

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

E Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Enderby
Qui, *Reyer's* Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mar*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Service in accordance with orders from Div. Hdqrs. & use

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reo. Fish

(Confederate.)

E Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Enderly

Sic August Ball's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. sent since Mar 9, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

Confederate

E

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Endeby

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

*On Regt service July 24 1864
comprising Homes*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reedfish

(Confederate)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Corderly

Priv., Dege's Batt'n Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Acc. det. 1000. unpassing
Howard since July 1, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilbre's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Corderly

Pres. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above, for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Audit Service impressing from since July 24 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Report

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. S. Hill 3. 11. 1865

Company
Capt. J. H. ...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

July 20 65
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

E

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Enderle,

Cpl. Sigis Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*By 35 days furlough
Jan'y 20, 1865.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

E (Confederate)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Cpl, *Enderle,*
Dege's
Catty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On furlough Jan'y 20, 65.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. K. Kott

(CONFEDERATE.)

Exp 8 15-16, 1865

Exp 8 15-16, 1865
Corp 8 15-16, 1865

Appears on a
Return
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Exp 8 15-16, 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

916 5 11 1865

Confederate.

E

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

L. Enderle.

Cpl, ^{Dege's} ~~Batt'y~~ Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 29*, 1865.

Place

Remarks: *Deserted from furlough.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. [unclear]

L. E. [unclear]

Compl. & [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date March 27, 1865.

Place [unclear]

Remarks: Rec'd from [unclear]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

E 1 2. Art 1st Reg.

Louis Enderle

Corp. Co. 1st Artillery But. 1st Reg.

Residence San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

28

(600)

Louis Enderle 
Coppell

(CONFEDERATE)

B

8 FLD BTY

TEX

I- Enderle

RYT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copied.

Suberle Louis

Capt. Co. C. Mixel's ^{Reg't} Battery Lt. Art'y
J. S. Field ^(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

St. Louis, Mo. 1844

Miss Mary

66
Epps

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50474610	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Epps,

Regt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Dec 9. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Bayliss
Copyist.

67
Falcon, Ramor

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469709	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ramon Falcon

Priv., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Karpfmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks Diserted Oct 28/64

San Antonio - conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Tarrar, Thomas

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	4309	50474480
2		4367	"
3		4433	"
4		3088	"
5		3666	"
6		6466	"
7		7401	"
8		8422	"
9	5047	2266	"
10		3333	"
11		3433	"
12		3522	"
13		6622	"
14		7899	"
15		3944	"
16		4088	"
17		4143	"
18		4256	"
19		4376	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thos. Farrar

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 31, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lot. Geo. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 31, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid: *Pay due once*

By whom *Indictment*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By B. O. Hays, 2nd Heavy Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark(s)

H. A. Roper
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas Farrar

4th Corp Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 31, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. J. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 31, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp Apr 9, 62*
lost Sabre belt & plate
1 horse brush

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By H. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Koby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

F

Thomas Farrar

4th Corp Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. Tucker*

Period *during the war.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *lost own belt & plate
horse broken S. 20
App. corporal Apr. 9. 62*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:
H. A. Royby copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas Farrar

2nd Corp. Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:
When Dec 31, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:
When Dec 31, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Tho. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Recapitulation shows
all the corps present for duty*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas Farrar

Corps } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* _____, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 31, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lieut. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 31, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time

Jan 30, 1862

Present or absent :

not stated

Remarks

County paid

(over)

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark :

H. A. Rosby Captain

DEC. 28.

50469567

1911.

*Recapitulation shows all
corporals present.*

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas Farrer

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Macdon's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov &c* 1862

Enrolled:

When *Dec 31, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Macdon*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 31, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Macdon*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Remarks: *Ked for Corporal to
rank Nov. 25/62*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Macdon's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkes (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. Farrar

Private (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 31, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks On det. or Abs. Duty since June 17/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Ralby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas Farrar

Private { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 3, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 3, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Madrin*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Apr 30* , 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madrin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 254, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby Copied

F (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Farran
Priv, *Dege* Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Serv. since Feb. 19. 64
at Montgomery County, Ala.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. D. Dick

DEC. 29.

50473239

1911.

with the Battery Hotel

Confederate.

Jt

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jarran

Co's Dege's Bact'no., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Acc det. leave since Feb. 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Jr

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Harran

Capt., Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave since Feb. 17, 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Confederate

J | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Farrar

Co. A, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since Feb. 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. J. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Farrar

Co. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Sec. Harding Co. Heavy
Feb. 17 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reynolds

Confederate.

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Harris

Capt. Dege's Batt'n Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det. serv. heading Bailey
knows on. as Feb. 19. 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

P. W. ...
Copt., Dege's Batt'y, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Cadet Sec. leading Battery
leaves since Feb 17 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

R. W. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ferrari

Cpl Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cpl dit service herding Batt'y
Massena Oct 19. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

J Confederate.
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Farrar,

Cpl, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered New Herding Batt'y
homes since duty 19. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

J Confederate,
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Jarrat,
Cpl *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., Dege's Batt'n
L. Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv herding Batty
horses since July 19, 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Farrar,

Cpl Dege's Bally Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det services since
July 19, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

J

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Harran,

Cpl *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On A. S. Feb'y 19, 64,
Herding Batt'y Horses*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Haystack

87 (CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 Regt's Batt^y Tex

Thos Farrar
Capt. Regt's Batt^y

appears on a

Return

the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

Not stated, 186
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* *Return torn*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hancock.

• Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copplet.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

RECEIPT

LT. CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

appears on a
RECEIPT BOLL

clothing.

1 Qr, 1863 .

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Serial

Copyist.

64

Garrell

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrell John H

Tillemann, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468844	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Felleman
Pvt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

TEXAS.

J. Filleman

Pvt.

{ Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols. }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enrolled:

When

Sep 1 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When

Sep 1 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 28 1863

Remarks

Deserted under order of C. S. 150

Des. May 31, 63 Kings Ranch Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkes (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Hand mark:

W. A. Royby

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

John Fullmann

PT. CAET. P. FOXS. CO. LT. ARTY.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 00, 1865.

of issue, 1865.

Signature John Fullmann

marks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

71
Fish, August

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	0376	5047	4581
0458	0458		4662
0519	0519		4743
0578	0578		4799
0647	0647	5184	8187
0750	0750		8351
0847	0847		8421
5047	0847		
0933	0933		
1034	1034		
1135	1135		
1236	1236		
1337	1337		
1438	1438		
1539	1539		
1640	1640		
1741	1741		
1842	1842		
1943	1943		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

August Fish

Prvt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 29* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *March 29* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid: *Pay due since*

By whom *Enrollment*

To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 206, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

F | 8 Field Battery. Texas.

August Fren

Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom Thom. B. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid Pay, age and
By whom enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty \$50.00

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

7

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

August Fish
Pat. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 29, 1867.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 29, 1867.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *In extra duty at Fort Brown as Blacksmith*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willike's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royler

(Confederate.)

7 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

August Fish

Prd } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When March 20, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 20, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

August Fien

Ord, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 20, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 20, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. French

To what time

Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks: Concedra duty Grapery
Blacksmith

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Rodby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. Fish

Capt. (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 29, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *March 29, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Remarks *In Dr. imp. Branso. -
see Ser. May 1, 6.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Rooby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

Field Battery.

Texas.

August Fish

Pvt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep. & Oct* 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 20, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 20, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 80, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Payby Copyist

(Confederate.)
G. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Fish
Priv., Dege Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*The Det. Serv. since Feb. 19
1864 at Montgomery County*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Restub

DEC. 20.

50473240

1911.

with the Battery Horses.

Confederate

71 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Fish

Co. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y., { Dege's Batt'n
Ligh: Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order sent since Feb 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Irish

Civil D. Co. Bally Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. service Feb.
19. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 5d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. [Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Fish
Qui Dege's Batt'n

{ Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. Serv. since Feb. 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. O. Fisher
Coptist.

(Confederate.)

F Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Fish

San Diego Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. San. Herding Co
Horses Feb. 19 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilbre's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Fish

Col. Dege Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See det. Sec. Harding Battery home since Dec 6, 17, 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Fish

Copyist

Confederate.

Y

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Miss

Quinn, R. J. B. Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to San Antonio Battery
suffered disease Feb. 19 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. J. B.

Copyist.

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. L.
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One det. sent handling Battery horses since Feb. 19 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 9d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. S. L.

Confederate

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Fish

Art Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 11, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cydetsew heading Battery
notus since July 19. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Fish

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Order sent herding 1 Bai...
Providence July 19, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Fish

*Dege's
Batt'y*

Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Indet serv his duty Battery
horses since Sept 19 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. B. Scott

Copyist.

J

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Fish,

Capt., ^{*regts*} *Bally*, Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order served: Feb'y
19, 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

-W. Hays Scott,

Copyist

J

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

August Fish,
Co. Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

C. B. Smith,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Harkness

J (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Fish
Ort, *Reg's* *Bally* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for
On 35 days furlough
Jan'y 20, 65.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Bartlett
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 18 June 1865

Field
Art. 7th Battalion Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One 35 days absent on extra duty
Dismissed

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

J 'Confederate.'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Fish
Art, *Dege's*
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Jan'y 20
at

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 8 Field Btry | 1st

Train

Pat. 8th Field Btry

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

M. S. Salinas

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. A. Fish,

Co. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 29, 1865

Place

Remarks

*Deserted from
Gulouah,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 18 Field Battery

C. H. Fisher

Pvt. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date March 24, 1865.

Place Fort Fisher

Remarks: Present from Fort Fisher

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

870 (CONFEDERATE.)

F | Dege's Batty | Tex

Fish

Post. Dege's Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

Not stated, 186 *

Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

x

x Return Com

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Bushhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

(661)

G. E. Jones
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

8 Fla Bty

TEX

A Fish

~~PVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY~~

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks: *Under Sew*

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Fld Bty

TEX

Fish

CAPT P FOXS CO 117 ARMY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 Qr....., 1863 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Texas

Fish, August

Priv. Co. *W. H. Miller's Reg't* *A. Patton*
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards
Medical Records
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record ✓
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

August 5th 1814
Walter St. Bally

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. - 21 June - 1865.

August Fick, Jr. of C Company, McKissick
Regiment Eight Bull's Head C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. M. FANEY, U. S. A.

Yours truly,
Geo. L. Andrews

~~Geo. L. Andrews~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

May 10 1865
Paroled

934

Galveston Texas
July 6th 1863

Private Fish
Capt Fred S. Baker

Application for transfer
of West Point

Head Quarters
Galveston Tex. July 6th 1863

Approved & recommended
for the
benefit of the Service

F. H. Humphreys
Major General
Commanding District

Comanding District

Copy of
to Capt. Fox
to be returned
this day
H. P. B.

By order of
Major General
F. H. Humphreys

July 8. 63

Respectfully
Reported July 8/63

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including names and dates, partially obscured and difficult to decipher.

Galveston Texas

Capt. S. P. Turner July 6th 1863
Maj. Nath. Denb. Co.
Galveston Texas

Sir: I have the

pleasure to request to be transferred from Capt. Turner's Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf. to Capt. Newton's Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf. August 1863

Approved

Comdr. Capt. James Wright
1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Capt. S. P. Turner
Comdr. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

Application
Disapproved
Private Fish will return
to duty with
Capt. Fox's Co.

By order of Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder
J. D. Yancey
A. A. G.

The order has been sent
to 3rd Texas Regt.

For File

Exp'd Christi, Aug 4/63

P. Fox
Capt. C. S. P. A.
A. Fish

Fire Batty 2nd. Art.

Transmitting application
for transfer

at 59 1st Division
Sat. Morn. Sep. August 11. 63

Respectfully forwarded, with my full
endorsement of the reasons given by
Capt. Fox for refusing to consent to
the transfer, I decline to approve
it and ask that a special order
issue from the office of Dist. directing
the return of the man to duty
with his company.

J. B. Bee
Maj. Gen.

Recd. Aug. 29. 1863

Corpus Christi Fort as
August 4 1862

Sir

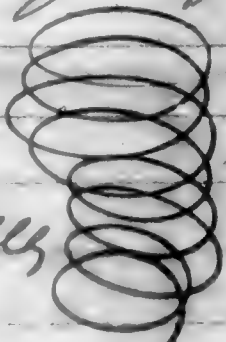
Having received the enclosed
Application for the transfer of Private
Fish of my Company to Co. H. 2^d Fort as
Infantry I would respectfully state that
the 2^d Fort Regiment have taken one Clerk
and one Musician from my Company by
transfer in the month of May last and
that I cannot upon any Consideration
consent to the transfer of Private Fish who
is a Blacksmith or Horse Shoer and of more
benefit to the Public Service in my Company
than what he could be to the Infantry. I had
given Private Fish for a few days to the
Regt of Wagoners of the 2^d Fort Regt in May
last as a matter of Courtesy, to repair
some Wagons, and Shoe Mules, since he has
not joined the Company and I respectfully
request, that you will order said Private
Fish to rejoin his Company at once.

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servant
P. Foxe

Capt Foxe 2^d Regt Artillery
U. S. Army

Lieut John H. Gager
A. C. Co. 2^d Fort
Brownsville

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT



72

Fitzpatrick, James

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469289	2
2	9427	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Fitzpatrick

2d Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb., 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Lockett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. R. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gas. Fitzpatrick

Sgt.

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + Apr.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kuehrett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted April 9, 62*

due C. & for clothing 2.67

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, White's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Robby

Over

DEC. 28,

50469427

1911.

*Stolen arms + horse
equipments*

73
Flamming Thomas

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469350	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thos. Flemming

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Dec 28, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. J. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 28, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Deserted Jan 9, 62 from
San Antonio to Fort Brown*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Roddy

74

Foedish, Louis

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469308	2
2	9424	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Louis Fredrich

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Bucklett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's (Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Louis Fiedrich

Priv } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luckette*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Leaved April 26 62*

Adv. C. S. for clothing 11.55

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

DEC. 28.

50469424

1911.

*Stolen arms & horse
equipments*

Fox,

75
P.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9284	
	9354	
	9402	
	9492	
	9586	
	9672	
	9727	
	9874	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. Fox

11101

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *On commanding company
From 13th February*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. R. Rosby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. Fox

1st Lt.

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks *Commanding*

Company since Feb 13, 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

F. | 8 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

P. Fox

1st Lt., { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
 { 1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Command of company since Feb 13, 1862*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery. Texas.

P. Fox

1st Lt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent on sick*

furlough since July 4, 1862

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowby Captain

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. Fox

Capt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent since July 11, 1862
on sick furlough, promoted*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 2140, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosley
Capt.

DEC. 28.

50469556

1911.

to Capt for 1st Lt, April 16/62

(Confederate.)

F | 8 Field Battery. Texas.

P. Fox

Capt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks *joined from leave of absence Nov 3, 1862*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery—a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Recession Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. Fox

Capt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks *Commanding Com-
pany*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowdy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. Fox

Capt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks *Absent with leave since Aug 29/63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Martin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

F

87A

67B

P. Fox

1 Lieut. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Roster

commissioned officers of unattached companies
stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Nov. 4, 1861.

Station

Near Ringgold Barracks Tex.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 241.

oakley

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

8

P. Fox

1 Lieut.

Light Arty

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

*Joined Command
Jan. 7. 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

W. R. Rye

(861)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

8

1727

P. Fox

1st. Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Joined Post. Jan. 7, 1862

Malisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

Feb 8 Tex

P. Fox
1 Lieut. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks: *Commanding Co. since Feb. 15th 1862.*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

C. R. Ryan

(651)

F (CONFEDERATE.)
8 Tex

P. Fox
1st Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas

for the month of Feb.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Co.
since Feb. 15, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

8

124

P. Fox

1 Lieut. Lt. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

Mar. , 186-2

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

oak

Copyist.

F

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Fox

P. Fox
1st. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. H. Brown

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

8

Tex

P. Fox
1st. Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Apr.

, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

8

Tot

P. Fox

1 Lieut. Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

May, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

Osborne

(961)

540

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *8* *74*

P. Fox

Lieut. Light Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *June* 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Joined Post June 27*
1862. Commanding Co
since Feb. 25, 1862. Det.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 8 1st

P. Fox

1 Lt. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

July

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough since July 3, 1862 at San Antonio Texas.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

A S Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

74

8

74

P. Fox

Lieut Light Art'y

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

Aug.

186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *On sick furlough since July 3, 1862. at San Antonio Texas*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. 8 Tax

P. Fox

Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Remarks:

On sick furlough at San Antonio Texas since July 3, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 *8* *Feb*

P. Fox
Capt. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. from*
1 Lieut. Nov. 18, 1862. Joined
from det. service Nov. 12, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: *1* , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. J. Post

*P. Fox.
Capt. Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Dec. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent;

Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 31.

A. S. Andrews

F

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Tex.

P. Foy
Capt. 8 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of June

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Comdg. Co. Light Arty.
Corpus Christi, unattached

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 215.

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist

F (CONFEDERATE.)
Fox's Sgt. Arty. 2nd

P. Fox
Capt. Co. C. Fox's Sgt. Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.* 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Stationed in Galveston.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. U. Brown

AH

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

22

P Coy
Capt. Sgt. Battery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Transferred to Ord.
Supt.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

D. V. Brown

W 63
Chas. Fox

Brown

April 1/62

Texas

Receipt returned to a Mr. Cudde

Wright

quilted

Co Return

Spec. Rec. 19 5/62

Chap. 5, Book 5.

W. H. S.

Rec. Oct 1/6 2/1862



Fort Brown, Texas.
April 1st 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you
the Quarterly Returns of Clothing, Camp
and Equipage, also the Returns of Quarter-
masters Stores of Capt. R. B. Maclean's Comp.
of 1st Art. C. S. Army for the Quarter ending
the 31st day of March 1862.

The Invoice as marked N: 3. in the Return
of Clothing has not come to hand yet, as I
found to late that I never received the same
through Sicut La Tucker, who drew the
same. I will send them in the next Return,
as I have written to Major Winter for them.

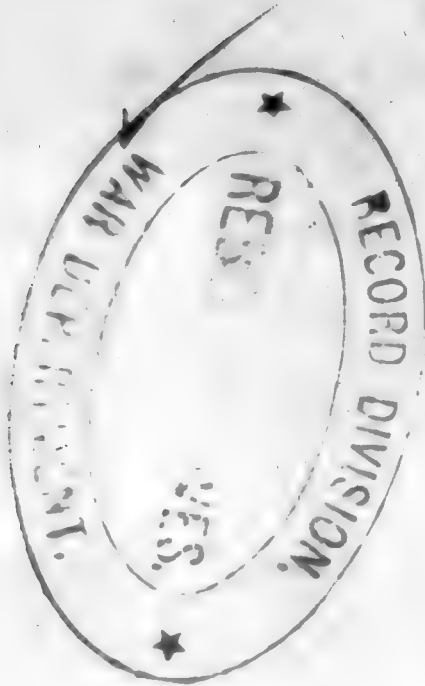
P.S. Also Invoice N: 7.
for shoes as Capt Lynch & M:
is not at home. it will be send
with next Return.

Very Respectfully
Your most obed^t. Serv^t.
P. J. J. J.
1st Lieut. Comd^g. Comp^y. 1st Art.
C. S. Army.

To
Gen J. S. Cooper
Quartermaster General C. S. Army
Richmond
Va.

No. 1

P. Fox



[Signature]
April 2

Received Fort Brown, Texas, April 2nd 1862,
from Lieut. John A. Greer, Ordnance officer U. S. Army, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

56	Muskets or Carbines
56	Wipers
56	Cartridge Boxes
56	Cartridge Boxes with ^{with} Balls
56	Musket Balls & Plates
56	Cap Pockets
2000	Musket Ball Cartridges



Duplicate

P. Fosse
1st Light Cav Co
U. S. Army

Invoice 2

P Fox,



050

Invoice of Ordnance's Ordnance Stores this day turned over by Capt R. B. Maclin to Lt Int J. Greer Officer of Ordnance Dept, Fort Brown. U. S. Army

4.	12	Pa. Mt. Knives (Bros)
4.	12	" " " Carriages (Complete)
4.	12	" " " Sponges & Rammers
4.	12	" " " Casers
4.	12	" " " Handspikes Trail
4.	12	" " " Tompions & Collars
4.	12	" " " Vent Covers
1500.		Musket Rifle Cartridges
36.	12	Pa. Mt. Low. Canisters fired.
48.	12	" " " Shells
36.	12	" " " Sph. Case Shots
7		Packing Boxes

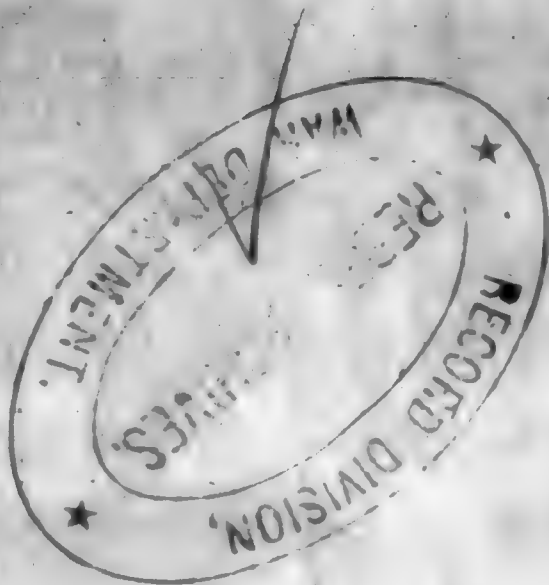
Fort Brown Texas

January 13th 1862.

J. Greer
1st Lt. Command. Company

N^o 3

P. Fox,



Co. C. Walker Battery Artillery

9,07

March 23

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores Turned
 over by Capt R. B. Machin C. S. Army to Lieut
 Wm. J. Greer, Ordnance Officer C. S. Army
 Fort Brown Texas. - April 23rd 1862.

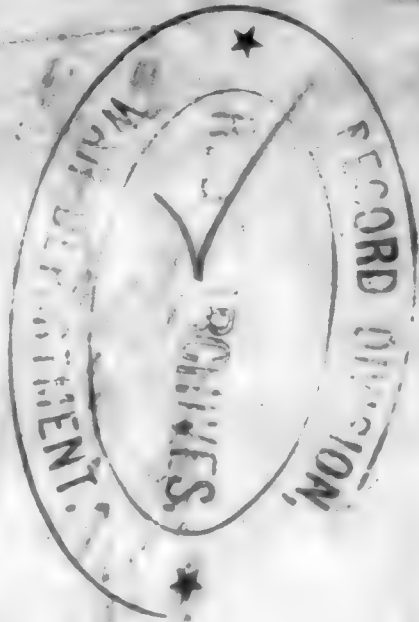
✓ 1.	Stamper Saw.	✓
✓ 1.	Saw Set.	✓
✓ 1.	Mallet.	✓
✓ 1	Bevel Square.	✓
✓ 1	Trying Square.	✓
✓ 1	Bill Hook	✓
✓ 1	Spoke Shave.	✓
✓ 1	Adze (Carpenter)	✓
✓ 1	Adze (hand) & Handle.	✓
✓ 1	Adze (hand) & Handle.	✓
✓ 1	Bradawl.	✓
✓ 2	Plane Soons.	✓
✓ 4.	Gimlets.	✓
✓ 15.	Trace Bits.	✓
✓ 1	Pol. Pad.	

Duplicate

P. Greer
 1st Lieut Comd^g Comp^y
 1st Art^y. C. S. Army.

N^o 7

P. Fox



C.D.
June 17

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over
 by Lieut P Fox Commanding Machine Company
 of Light Artillery 8th Army to Lieut J. J.
 Greer Ordnance Officer Fort Mower Texas
 in obedience to orders from head quarters
 No. 41 of date June 17th 1862

No of Items	Marks	Contents	QTY
	Lieut J. J. Greer Ordn Officer Fort Mower Texas	25 Pragon Balls 25 " " Balls	✓ ✓

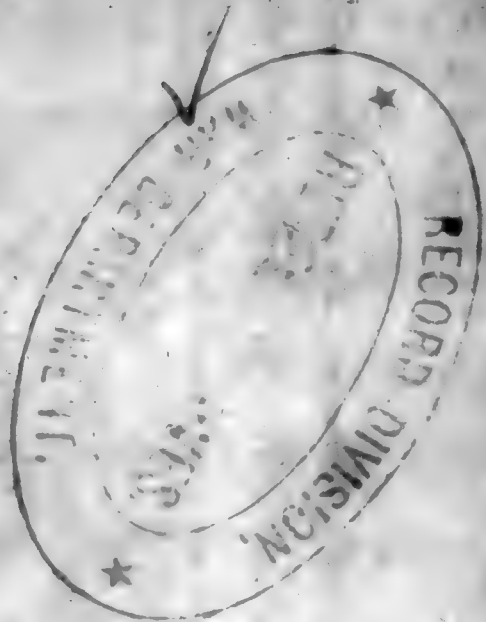
I Certify that the above is a correct Invoice
 of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over
 by me this 18th day of June 1862 to the
 Ordnance Officer at Fort Mower Texas

Duplicate

P Fox
 1st Lt Comd of Machine Co
 8th Army

N. 12.

P. Fox



1007

Received Fort Brown, Texas, this 1st day of June 1862
of Lieut John S. Greer Ordnance Officer U. S. Army the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

12.	12	1/2 Brass Guns
12	12	Stocktrails
14.	12	Sponges & Rammers
14.	12	Handspikes trails
120.	12	Shot fixed
14.	12	Spherical Case Shot fixed
50.	12	Canisters fixed
12		Cases packing
12		Spare Balls

(Duplicate)

8 Fox
1st Lieut Comd'g Mexican St Battery

cl^o 1

P. Fox.



00

2	Spare Tails
2	Wige Tails
8	Lanyards
5	Bits of Horse Harness for 2 Wheel Horses
14	Leads Harness for 2 Lead Horses
2	Harness Harnesses
2	Wipe Pouches
6	Priming Wires
4	Harness Gintel
2	Portfire cases
6	Stuntstalls

P. Jones
 1st Lt. Command. Company

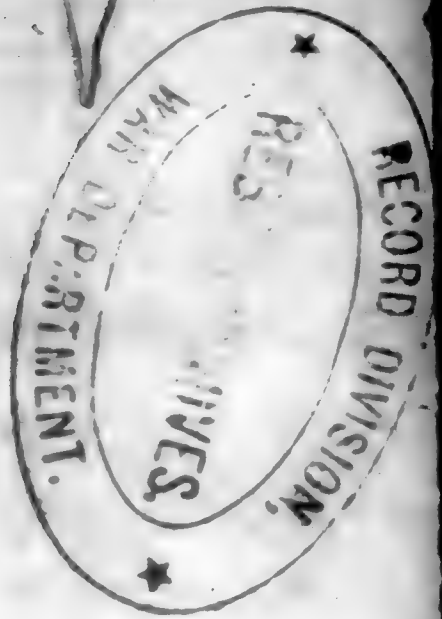
Received

Fort Brown Texas, January 25th 1862
of Lt. John S. Green, Ordnance Dept. the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

- ✓ 2 6 Pdr. Iron Guns
- ✓ 2 " " Stocks and Straits without Limbers
- ✓ 2 Limbers complete for 12 Pdr. Guns
- ✓ 2 Gaissons complete for 12 Pdr. Guns
- ✓ 1 Battery Wagon
- ✓ 1 Stock for Battery Wagon
- ✓ 2 Hooges carpenters'
- ✓ 2 Bill Hooks
- ✓ 1 Broad axe
- ✓ 1 Squair Tying
- ✓ 1 " " Drivel
- ✓ 1 Saw Mill
- ✓ 1 Hand Screwdriver
- ✓ 17 Brass Bills
- ✓ 2 Brass axes
- ✓ 2 Chain irons
- ✓ 1 Mallet carpenters'
- ✓ 1 Adze
- ✓ 1 Frame Saw
- ✓ 1 Spoke Shave
- ✓ 1 Stuge Extractor
- ✓ 2 Stuge Yellers Brass
- ✓ 2 Cannon Locks
- ✓ 2 Stuge Plug Steamers
- ✓ 1 " " Stuger
- ✓ 4 Cannon Spikes
- ✓ 2 " " Tightits
- ✓ 2 Pole Pads

N.º 6.

P. Fox.



J. O. S. C.
June 12

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, this day turned
over by Lieut V. Fox, Commanding Maclean's Lt. Battery C. S. A.
to Lieut John S. Green Ordnance Officer C. S. Army, to.

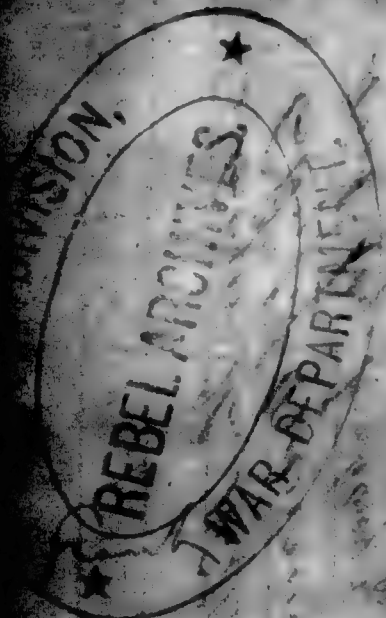
viz:

✓ 2	6 Pr. Iron Guns	✓
✓ 2	6 do. Stocktrails.	
✓ 2	6 do. Sponges & Rammers.	
✓ 2	6 do. Hand spike trail.	

(Duplicate)

Fort Brown, Texas.
June 1st 1862.

J. Fox
1st Lieut Comd. Maclean's Lt. Battery



1864
Houston June 28

Capt R Fox
Company Capt factory

Applies for
funds.

Office of Chief of Ordnance
Houston June 28th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt R Fox with the amount that I can
give you five thousand dollars
to Capt Fox, but have not the
amount to pay it over to him
since he does not belong to
my Department. Since he is
in need of funds to pay current
expenses, I would suggest
that an order be issued to
authorize me to pay the
same. Y^{rs} W. W. Williams
R. Fox, Capt of Ordnance

Cartridge Factory
Knox June 28/1864

Major H. Millke
Chief of Ordnance
West Troy. N. York & Co.

Major,

I respectfully request
that you cause or direct Capt. [unclear] Ordnance Officer
or some other dispersing Officer to turn over to
me One thousand Dollars which I do need for
various purposes & necessary. I have received no
funds since I took charge of the Cartridge
Factory and am entitled to a bill of all
fixtures to commence with

Yours Very Respectfully
G. H. [unclear]

P. H. [unclear]
Capt. City City Ordnance

No. 40.

No., ABSTRACT K, ^{1st} Qr. 186 #

P. Fox

Capt Artg



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

601 Light horses

January 17th 1864

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of Capt P. Fox's Company Light Artillery C. S. A.
50 Service horses on hand & Special Requisition No

P. Fox

Capt Fox's Company Light Artillery C. S. A.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army will issue the

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

Received, at the day of 186 , of

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

(SEEKED DUPLICATES.)

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1001 Light Horse

January 19th 1862

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of Capt. P. Foye Light Artillery Co. I Army
50 Serviceable Horses on hand Total Required 100

P. Foye

Capt Company Company Light Artillery Co. I. A.

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army will issue the

Commanding

Received, at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, of

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

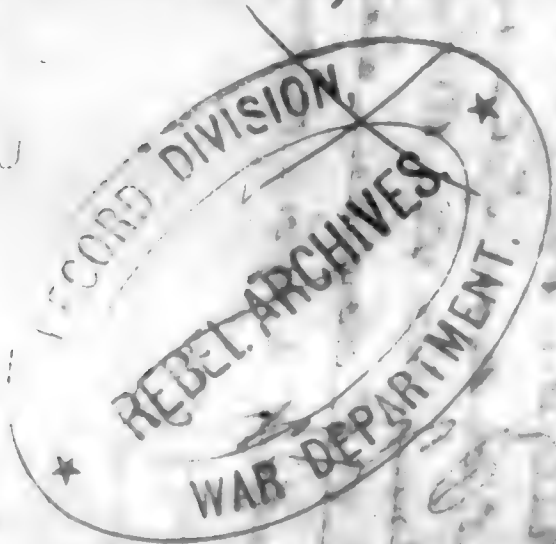
In full of the above Requisition

(RETURN DUPLICATE.)

Houston Tex June 2nd /62

✓
Backfield Maclean
Chief Ord. Officer
Dept. of Texas

Ordinance shop for
repair of small arms
should be established near
Tyler, Tex. and asks that
H. P. Max report to him
for that object.



Handwritten signature

P.F. Fox

Houston Texas
June 2^d 1862

Major

It is important for the public service
that an Ordnance Shop should be established
at or near Tyler within this state for repairing small
arms for the Army. For this purpose, I ask that
Lut P. Fox now stationed at Ringgold Barracks be
ordered to report to me without delay at San Antonio.

I have the honor to be
Sir, Respectfully

Your Obedt
Sactator
Chief Ord Officer

3 Sept 1862

Major J B Davis
Post Adjt Gen
Sept 1862

Invoice No 4. to Quarterly
Return of Clothing, Camp
and Garrison Equipage
for the Quarter ending the
31st day of March 1863 by
Capt J. Fry. Comdg. Amlin's
Light Battery, C. S. Army.

J. Texas
Op. Batey

Invoice of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage, this day turned over by Cap^t. James H. French A. A. G. M. C. S. A. to Cap^t. T. Fox Comdg. Light Bato at Ruggolds Barracks, Texas.

No. or Quantity		Articles	Cost.
86	Eighty six pairs	Pants (Cotton)	\$ 2 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ pair
86	Eighty six pairs	Shoes	\$ 3 ^{12 1/2} / ₁₀₀ pair
86	Eighty six pairs	Socks (Woolen)	46 ¢ pair
86	Eighty six	Shirts (Cotton)	\$ 1 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ each
25	Twenty five	Blankets	\$ 4 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀ each
69	Sixty nine	Blouses	\$ 4 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀ each
2	Two	Wall tents	Not known
2	Two sets	Wall tent poles	
2	Two	Servant tents	
2	Two sets	Servant tent poles	
1	One	Iron Pole	

Office of A. A. G. M. C. S. A.
 Rio Grande City, Texas,
 February 1st 1863.

J. H. French
 Cap^t. A. A. G. M. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

Tex

P. Fox

1st Lieut Capt Maclin Co Light
Artillery

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov, 1862.

Date of appointment Nov. 4, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Field Battery / Tex

P. Fox

Wounded Machine
Lt Battery

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 Do, 1863.

Date of issue....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Dunn
Copist.

No. 29.

No. 9 ABSTRACT F. 2^d Qr. 1863.

Company Machine Lt. Battery

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For the month of April, 1863.

Issued April 1st, 1863.

Drawn to April 30. 1863

Texas

8th Arty

No. 29.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Marlin's* Company, Regiment of *St. Art's*, commanded by *Captain P. Fox*, for the month of *April*, 18*63*.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	
<i>Fort Brown</i>	<i>1</i>					<i>3</i>				<i>Capt P Fox 1 Lt A Dyer 2 Lt Sanders</i>
<i>Cojas.</i>		<i>1</i>				<i>2</i>				
			<i>45</i>		<i>1/6</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>				
				<i>1</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>1/6</i>				
Total allowance						<i>12 3/8</i>				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown Tex.*, the *1st* of *April*, 18*63*, of *Capt. H. Lebert*,
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *12 3/8* cords feet _____ inches of Wood,
 _____ of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

P. Fox
 Capt. Commanding Company.
H. Lebert
 Capt. Commanding Company.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 30.

No. 43 ABSTRACT F. 2^d QR. 1863.

FUEL.

Issued to June 30th, 1863

Captain Fox —

Fox Artillery Dep

8 Texas 2 Battery

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL, for *Capt P Fove Light Battery* stationed
at *Serpens Christi* for the month of *June*, 18 *63*

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
For private servant						
		96				
Total						

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

P Fove
Capt Light Battery, 25th Regt

Received at *Serpens Christi*, the *6th* of *June*, 18 *63*
of *Captain H. A. Gifford* *Quartermaster* *C. S.*
Army, *2* cord *96* feet *2* inches of wood,

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

P Fove
Capt Light Battery, 25th Regt

No. 32.

No. *54* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Qr. 18 *63*.

Maclean's Company Light Battery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *the month of March*, 18 *63*.

Issued *March 25th*, 18 *63*.

No. 32

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 23 in the service of Maximus St. Battery Company Regiment
of Artillery C. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the 27 of March, 1863
and ending on the 28th of March, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.							
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.			
<u>March 27. 83</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>8</u>												
Required																			
On hand to be deducted																			
To be supplied																			

REMARKS.
J. J. F. Battery

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Fort Brown, Tex. the 27 of March, 1863 of Capt. J. J. F. Battery Commanding Camp
Quartermaster C. S. Army, one thousand five hundred twenty eight pounds of corn,
. pounds of barley, . pounds of oats,
. pounds of hay, and . pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[SHOULD BE DUPLICATE.]

Capt. J. J. F. Battery

Letter of Transmittance

Fort Brown Texas
April 15th 1863

General

I have the honor to enclose
herewith Quarterly Returns of Quarter
Master's Stores, one Copy with the necessary
Vouchers and one Copy without vouchers
of McClins Light Battery, for the Quarter
ending the 31st day of March, 1863 -

Very Respectfully
Your most. obedt. servt
O Fore

Capt Comdg. McClins Lt. Battery
C. S. Army.

To the

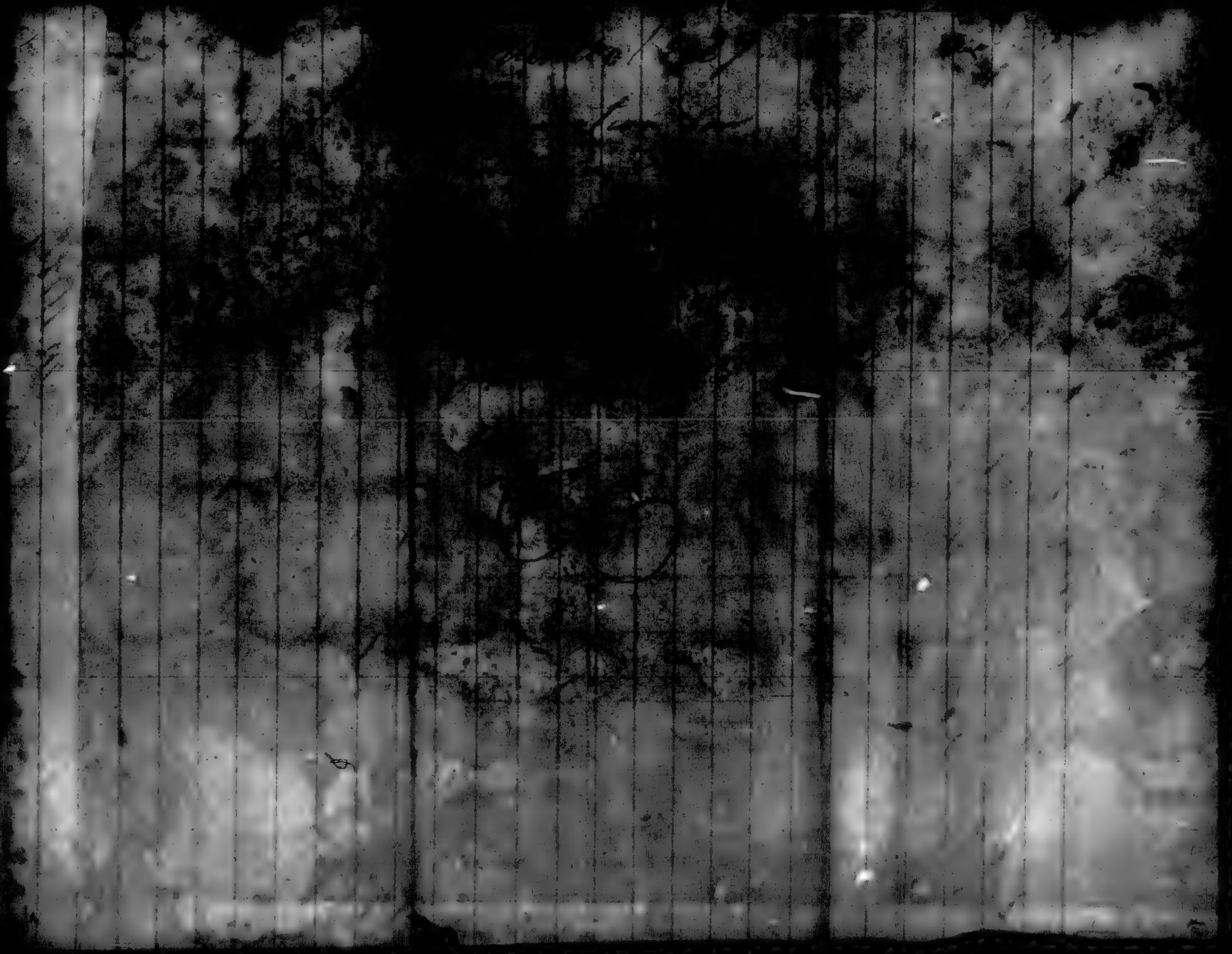
Quarter Master General, C. S. Army
Richmond,
Va.

Account Book
Following is a list of

By

\$1000	Wm. H. H. H.
\$1000	Wm. H. H. H.
\$2	Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
P. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.



The following is a list of the names of the
 persons who have been appointed to the
 various positions in the
 office of the
 Secretary of the
 State of New York.

Office	Name	Rank
Secretary	John C.
...
...
...

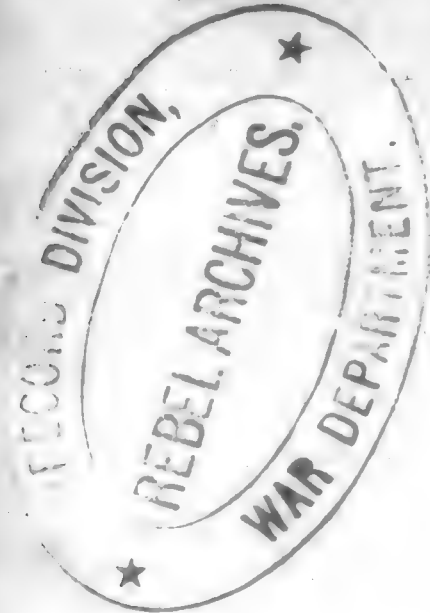
The following is a list of the names of the
 persons who have been appointed to the
 various positions in the
 office of the
 Secretary of the
 State of New York.

to J. ...
 P. ...
 J. ...
 B. ...

The following is a list of the names of the
 persons who have been appointed to the
 various positions in the
 office of the
 Secretary of the
 State of New York.

Give order to
this effect for one
ration each.

DW



Recd Cash Sub St. Texas,
Dec: 7. 1864.
Genl Dist. Hon. Sec. of War

Application of
Capt. G. Fox in Charge
of Ord. Laboratory, for
the Employees in his
Dept. to purchase
Rations at the Commissary

Houston Dec 6th. 1864

Office of Chf of Ordnance
Houston Dec 7th 1864
Respectfully referred to Capt
Coyne Davis a Col
of Dist with the remark that
the application of Capt Fox
seems to be to be very just,
and recommend its approval

A. W. Little

Adj. Chf of Artillery
Chf Chf of Ordnance

251

Dist Texas etc
Hqs of Dist of Texas
Houston Dec 7/1864

Respectfully
Yours
A. W. Little
Adj. Chf of Ordnance

Ordnance Laboratory
Houston Dec 6th 1864

Major S. B. Davis
A A Genl
Houston

Major

Permit me to represent to you, the condition, of the employes, of this Dept. They have received no pay, for the last two months, Oct. & Nov. The majority of these are the children of indigent soldiers - having no means of living - but their earnings and have to entirely depend upon their labor for their daily support. They still continue to work in this Dept. anxiously expecting from day to day to receive their pay, and as I have no expectation of receiving, any funds to pay them with, before next year, & no certainty, how long it will be after New Year, before I do receive funds, for that purpose.

I would respectfully request, that you, cause the Post Commissary, to sell each a ration, or a ration & a half. The cost of it to be charged against each, and when funds, are received, to pay them, to deduct the amount from the pay coming to each & pay it over to the Commissary.

If the above request can be complied with, - it will relieve the sufferings of many - & confer a lasting favor on

Your Most Obedt Servt

P. F. Vose
Capt & Ordnance Officer
in Charge Laboratory

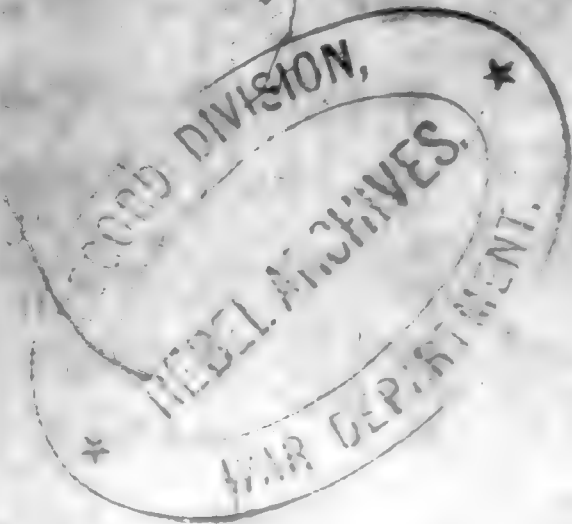
Thru
Major H. Wille
Chief of Artillery

Fox's Battery
Salvador
July 3rd 1864

Letter

Capt. W. Fox

Containing Report of
a battery



Robertson Esq
Army 5th 1864

John M. Fisher
A. C. Co. 3

Sir

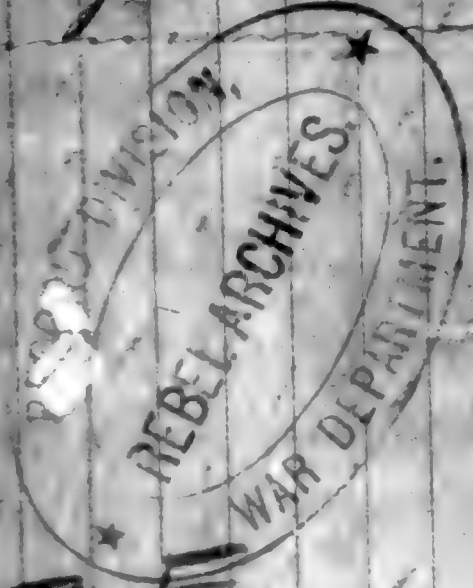
In compliance with Special
Order No. Please find herewith enclosed Report
of Absentees of Company E. 11th Cavalry Light
Artillery U. S. Army Army 5th 1864

I am Sir very respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

J. Fisher
Capt Company E. 11th Cavalry
Battalion Artillery U. S. A

Light Battery
Capt Fox
Salveston
Jan'y 8th 1864

Relative to studying
his Co and further
ordering Muster rolls



P. Fox

Abraham Lincoln
January 18th 1864

My dear Sir

I have received your
communication of the 14th inst. and in
reply to inform you that I have
received instructions from Capt. Haver
to comply on the 27th of December
and forward a report of the same to
Capt. Haver at the O. H. T. Plantation
and in compliance to said
order I have forwarded a copy of the
report of the same to the

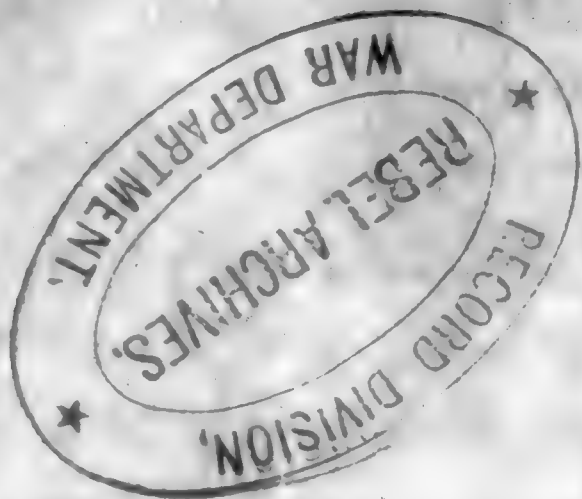
Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. H. H.
Capt. Haver
O. H. T. Plantation

P. Fox

Capt. - Artillery



Jan. 5, 1864

1864

Received of the Treasurer of the
Army and Navy Department
the sum of \$1000.00
for the purchase of
the U.S. Navy

P. Y. M.
John C. Smith
Washington D.C.

Capt. P. Fox

Jan. 2 - 1864



Salveston January 2nd 1864

Capt G. L. Finley
Acting Inspector Gen 3

Sir

Please find herewith
enclosed Muster Roll of Company C Wilkes Batt
Light Regt for the months of November and
December 1863

I am Sir Respectfully
Yours etc etc

P. F. JOSE

Capt Wm J. Comp. Co
Wilkes Battalion 4th Regt

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
DEPARTMENT

has been forwarded
and would urge
that steps be taken
immediately to
supply these horses
as Capt Fox's Ba-
tery is now wholly
unserviceable, ren-
dered so by a dis-
ease among his horses
supposed to be the
glanders

The horses cannot
be obtained in
Galveston County
and under a lab-
order from the Maj
Genl Comdg, I have
no authority to im-
press elsewhere

I would therefore

ask that some
one be selected
with instructions
to impress these
horses without
delay

Asst. Adj. Genl
Col Comdg
Galveston Island

Friday 11th 1864
Camp near Fort Mifflin

Dear Mother
I received your kind letter
of the 2nd inst.

and was glad to hear from
you. I am well at present
and hope these few lines
will find you the same.

Yours affectionately
P. H. Moore

Capt. Commanding Company
1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Page 15
Roster of Commissioned
Officers (A. Mitchell's
Batt. (Foy's Co)

Texas

Walker's Batt



The undersigned, being a member of the
 Board of Commissioners of the
 State of New York, do hereby certify
 that the following is a true and
 correct copy of the report of the
 Board of Commissioners of the
 State of New York, for the year
 ending on the 31st day of December
 1863.

Name	Rank	Company	Remarks
John A. ...	Private	1st Regt ...	Discharged ...
...
...
...
...
...
...

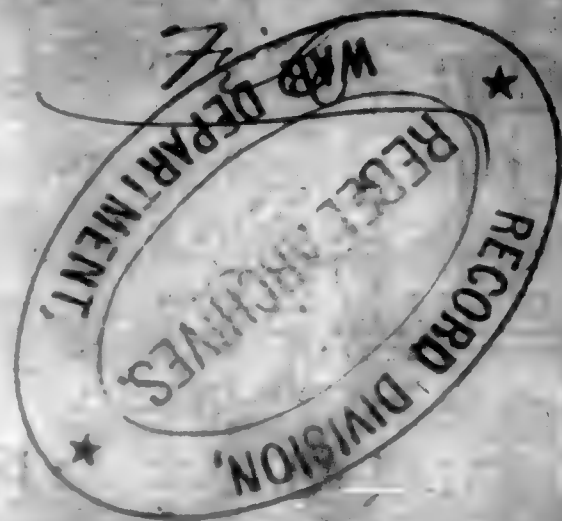
The undersigned, being a member of the
 Board of Commissioners of the
 State of New York, do hereby certify
 that the following is a true and
 correct copy of the report of the
 Board of Commissioners of the
 State of New York, for the year
 ending on the 31st day of December
 1863.

P. Hove
 Chief Clerk of the Board
 of Commissioners of the
 State of New York

Hq. 1st Dist. Cons. Service
San Antonio ^{1st Dist.}
Oct 30 1863

Jacob Walden
Gen Enrolling Off.
1st District

Sp. Orders #40.
Order assigning
Conscription to
Capt Fox's
Battalion



Head Qrs. Conscript Service
1st Cons. District
San Antonio, Oct. 30th 1863.

Special Orders

no. 140.

I. Capt. P. Foy, commanding Co. C. Miller's Battalion of Light Artillery, having made a requisition for forty-two conscripts, which requisition is approved by Col. John S. Ford, Comd^t of Cons., the Enrolling Officers of Victoria county will turn over to Capt. Foy all disposable conscripts in his county, for duty.

II The Enrolling Officers will take duplicate receipts for all conscripts turned over under this order, and forward the same to this Office.

III. The receipts will contain a descriptive list of each man turned over.

Jacob Waulder

Asst. Qrs. Off.
1st Cons. Dist.

Frazier, -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50474085	20
4197	21
4304	22
4417	23
4377	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Inquiry

Co., *Regt. Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement
since Sept 7, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

J

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Frazier,
Dege's Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In confinement Houston
Sept 8. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Pr, *Tragler*,
Dege's *Co.*, { Dege's Batt'n
Co. Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Captivity
since Sept 6. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Frazier

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in Confinement
Sept. 1, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copist.

(Confederate.)

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Mrazick

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W's Conf. Sept 8, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Garahy, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50469310	=50474661
" 9378	" 4744
" 9453	=51848186
" 00520	" 8350
" 00379	"
" 00650	"
" 00702	"
" 9843	"
50473243	"
" 33070	"
" 3303	"
" 3303	"
" 3604	"
" 3762	"
" 3963	"
" 4059	"
" 4163	"
" 4278	"
" 4390	"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Garshy

Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

20 years.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

Jan. Feb, 1862

enrolled:
Nov. 4, 1861.

at San Antonio

by whom *Capt. Maclin*

mustered into service:
When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Col. P. W. Buckett*

last paid:
By whom *Maj. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery. A temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 270, Hdqrs. Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1861, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery, and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W A Ralby

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Garahy

Private } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Lockett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost sabre belt & plate.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rossy

(Confederate.)

4 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Garraty
Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 4*, 1861.
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt. Maclin*
Period *During the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Lynch*
To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks *Lost own belt & plate 1.75
& name appears in column
of names Present as
*John Garraty**

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Roray
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

G | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Garahy
Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Novr., 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Novr., 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Kuebecke

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company G, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rowley
Coytes.

(Confederate.)

G | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Garahy
Art } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
 } Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept Oct, 1867.

Enrolled:
When Nov 4, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:
When Nov 4, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col P. N. Guisard

Last paid:
By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Doga's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Doga's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:
W. A. Robby *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Garaby
Pvt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col P. W. Kuebel

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1867.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Reilly

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. Garahy

Part. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kuckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Boynech*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Remarks *On det w/ Anas Dulany
since June 17/63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's, Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 294, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

T. A. Ropy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Garahy

Prt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Huebner*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 20, 1863*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

G (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Garahy
Quinn, *Dege's Co.*, } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mar.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
See Ret. Abstracts Feb 19 64
at Montgomery County

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. P. Fisher

Copy

DEC. 29.

50473243

1911.

with the Battery Horses

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Garabey

On Apr 20 1864, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since Feb. 19. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Fish

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Sarahy
San Regis Batt'n No. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent on furlough since
May 14. 64 San Antonio

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. G. G.

Copyist.

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Parahy

New Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order sent since June 29 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd

G

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Garabuy

Quil Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On det service June 29. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Garahy

Qu. Leg. Bat., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Out of service since June 29 1864

Dege's (Formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

G Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sarahy

Priv. Major B. B. B. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Cadet. Serv. Discharge
29.1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. P.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Garahy,
Co. Squ. Batty Co.,

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About-enlisted men accounted for:

Underpers since June
29, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Garahy.

Co., *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Serv. since June 27, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

G

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Garabey
Co. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

On duty since June 29, 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

G Confederate
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Guraley,
Art. Regt's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv July 29, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

G

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 35 days furlough
January 20, 1865.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

9th Texas Heavy Battery

Present
Present Texas Heavy Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 35 days absence from
 duty

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 of Wood Battery Tex

Company
Co. 1 of Wood Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As furnished Jan. 20 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

W. H. Dilworth

(Confederate.)

G Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Mr. Dege's *Garraty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Jan'y 20, 65.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

87B (CONFEDERATE.)

9 | *Dege's Batty* | *Tex*

Geo. Garaby
Priv. Dege's Batty.

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

Not stated, 186 .

Return mutilated

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Return torn

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Beechhead.

• Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Fla Bty

Tex

John Garabey

FIVE CO C WILKES IN LE ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 3 QTR 1863

Date of issue 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

John Garaboy

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature John Garaboy

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

78
Garcia, Hilario

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469710	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate)

G 5 Field Battery, Texas.

Milario Garcia
Capt., Capt. R. B. Machin's Light Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kammern

Mustered into service:

When

Where 1862

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..... 1862

Remarks Enrolled Oct 18, 62
San Antonio

*This command was known at various times as Captain Machin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Wallace's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 5th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Michael Garcia

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

6 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan. 1. Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

Dec 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

Dec 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. P. W. Sackett

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. S. Maclin

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willka's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

Copied

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Raphael Garcia

Art. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Next paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Raphael Garcia

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

When Dec. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

4 | **S Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Raphael Garcia

Private } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

_____ years.

_____ on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

enlisted:

When Dec 4, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

mustered into service:

When Dec 4, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company G, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Raphael Garcia

Rank { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Sept Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:
When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Balance paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rowley Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Raphael Garcia

Put, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec....., 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt R. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time

Dec 30, 186*2*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rayby

(Confederate.)

G | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

R. Garcia

Pvt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks Or det 20 Ana Dubray
since June 29, 63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Rafiel Garcia

Priv { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct , 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Apr 30* , 1863.

Remarks *Discharged October 9/1863
at Corpus Christi, Tex*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby *Captain*

(CONFEDERATE)
6 FLD BTY

THE

P BILLS CO LE ARMY

RECEIPT BOLL

ing.

1 QF

1863

of issue

186

are

to:

No.

stein,

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 F14 BTJ

THE

2 Garain

PTI CO 6 WILKES IN 14 ARTY

ISSUED ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing.

for

3 Or

, 1863.

Date of issue

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Private.

80

Garcia, Teodoro

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469711	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Teodoro Garcia

Cpt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Namburn

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks Deserted: Oct 28/62
San Antonio - conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery, (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Royby

31
Garrison, G.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrison, Gregorio

Garcia, Raphael

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garcia, Raphael

83

Garrison, Francisco

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50469712	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francisco Garcinova

Cvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kempmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks Created Oct 25/62
San Antonio - conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. B. Rody

84
Garsinova, Gregorio

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469609	1
9807	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gregorio Garsino

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Naupfmann*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyright.

(Confederate)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

G Garsanova

Pvt, { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols. }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When

Sept 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Remarks

Deserted Dec 23, 1862. Re-enlisted Dec 19, 1862. Re-enlisted May 19, 1863. Fort Brown, Tex.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkie's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark:

W. A. Rowley

(CONFEDERATE)

0

8 FLD BTY

TEX

G Garsinova

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr 1863

Date of issue 186

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Gush

85

-

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gush

-

86
Gimbel, Christian (1)

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469653	2
2	9802	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Christian Gimbell

Plt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 15, 1867.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom, 186 ..

To what time

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Roney

(Confederate)

G | 8 Field Battery. | TEXAS.

C. Gimble 1"

Out { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Remarks Inverted Record 14503E 150

Res May 18/63 Fort Brown Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Mealin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Mark mark:

W. A. Roiby

G

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

TKK

C. Gimbal

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr, 1863

Date of issue, 186

Signature *Chs Gimbal*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

87
Gimbel, Henry

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50469654</i>	1
<i>9803</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Henry Gimbel 2^d
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Kelsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

H. Gimble 2^d

Pvt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sep 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Larch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks Deserted Dec 25 1862
Dec May 13/63 Fort Brown Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Next muster:

H. A. Royby
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

M Gimbel

FVE CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

1 of 186

date of issue 186

signature

remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Gimble, C. 1st.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gimbel, Christian 1st.

1

Gimble, H. (2nd)

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gimbel Henry (2^d)

40
Caesar, Chumfied

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9655	5047	4834
:	9753	"	4878
:	9843	5104	8195
5047	3264	"	8359
:	3361	"	8468
:	3436	"	8524
7	3542	"	
:	3646	"	
:	3746	"	
:	3833	"	
11	3930	"	
12	4048	"	
13	4133	"	
14	4266	"	
15	4386	"	
16	4489	"	
17	4588	"	
18	4679	"	
19	4703	"	

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ehrenfried Glaeser

Priv, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampsman*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

E. Glazier

Art { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Remarks *Order of Ana Julia*
since June 17/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

K. N. Cosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. Glacier

Pvt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company (),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct , 1863

Enrolled:

When Sep. 1 , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sep. 1 , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maslin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

G (Confederate.)
Dego's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Glassier
Puis, Digos Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
*On furlough for 45 days
since 21 Mar. 28. 1864.*

Dego's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Light Artillery, respectively.

Reo Fish
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Glasier
San Diego Battery,

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since Mar
28. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rustad

(Confederate.)

G Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Glazier

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return

of the organization named above, for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since May 12, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 2nd, the 3d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fitch

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

Glazier

Priv. Dege's Batt. Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough since May
left. 1864 in San Antonio.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Confederate.

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Glacier

Pres Dege. Batt'n, Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in San Antonio
May 14. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate

9

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Glasier

Com. Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in San Antonio's May 11-1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fish

G

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Musician

1st Regt. Tex. Cav. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick San Antonio Mex
1st-1864

Dege's (formerly Willbro's) Detachment Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Ford

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Illasien

Com. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Dick in San Antonio
since May 14 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

G

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Glazier

Cpt Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in hospital San Antonio
since May 14, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Smith

G (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Glazier
Det Dege's Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Kratz } Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *1*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in hosp San Antonio
since May 14, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

G

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Glacier.

Co. A's Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp'l San An-
tonio May 1, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

W. Hasler

Co. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp San Antonio
May 1. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21st, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hasler

Copyd.

G Confederate.
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gazier
Ch. Sigis Bally Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick in hospital, An-
tonio May 15, 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Glazier,
Capt, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in San Antonio
Mar. 1. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 | 2nd Reg. Heavy Arty | Tex

Company

1st Reg. Heavy Arty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .
Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dismissed in Louisiana since
May 5.

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(044)

G

'Confederate.'

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Glazier,

Co., Dege's Light Art'y

Co., } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of January, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

, 186

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dickinson & Antonio
May 1, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilbre's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. B. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7th Battalion Light Artillery

Proc. & Returns Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Present

Dead

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. D. ...

G

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

By *Dege's Battery* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in S. Antonio
May 1. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

917 Dec 13 1865

James

Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Light Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Service

Since 1st of March

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. S. Gillette

(Confederate.)

G Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Glazier,

Capt, Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in San Antonio since May 1, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Neal Scott

Confederate

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

E. Glazier

Capt, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 10, 1865

Place S. Antonio

Remarks Secured

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 8 Field Battery | Tex

E. ...

Pvt 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date April 10, 1865.

Place San Antonio

Remarks: Present

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. M. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

E. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

THE

E. Gleason

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO 12 ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 QY

1863

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 FLA Bty

TEX

E GLASSER

CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr

1863

Date of issue

186

Signature E Glasser

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Glazier 91 C.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glazier Ehrenfried

Glazier, C.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glazier, Chrenheid

Glazier, E.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dage's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glaser Ehrenreich

94

(2)

Gonzales, Bonifacio

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9657	■
2		9804	■
3			■
4			■
5			■
6			■
7			■
8			■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Bonifacio Gonzalez*²

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampsman*

Mustered into service:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | TEXAS.

B. Gonzales

Pvt. (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sep 1* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cas. Hampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sep 1* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cas. Hampman*

Last paid:

By whom *Cas. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1863.

Remarks *Deserted Duende 20 Oct 150*

See May 11/63 Fort Brown Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willike's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Hand mark:

W. A. Robby

1863

(CONFEDERATE)
S FLD BTY

TKK

Consales

THE SAME P. FOXS CO. LT ARTY

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 of 1865

of issue 1865

Signature by mark

marks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

95
Gonzales Juan (1)

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469656	✓
2	9753	✓
3	9844	✓
4		✓
5		✓
6		✓
7		✓
8		✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Juan Gonzalez 1st
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Madin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Remy

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

G
J. Gonzalez
Pvt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks *Or det. 27th Aug July*
since June 17/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

T. S. (Kobay)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Juan Gonzalez
Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 186*3*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kempman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kempman*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30* , 186*3*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain MacLin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby
Copyist

6

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

TEX

J. Gonzales

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 1 QX 1865 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Fla Bty

TEX

Comd Connsales

CO. C. WILKES IN LT. ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing.

of issue, 1863

of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

202

Copyist.

46
Goodfellow, A. G.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodfellow, Alfred

97
Goodfellow, Alfred

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9	8	11	5047	7	1	33
"	9	3	80	"	4	2	40
"	9	4	37	"	4	3	53
"	9	5	70	"	4	4	66
"	9	5	60	"	4	5	60
"	9	6	23	"	4	6	42
"	9	7	29	"	4	7	23
"	9	8	18	"	5784	87	13
"	9	8	91	"		72	60
"	9	9	06	"			
5047	3	2	22	"			
"	3	3	78	"			
"	3	4	16	"			
"	3	5	13	"			
"	3	6	03	"			
"	3	7	28	"			
"	3	8	33	"			
"	3	9	28	"			
"	4	0	29	"			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alfred Goodfellow

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 26 years.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

enrolled:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. G. W. Lockett

Last paid:
By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital attendant
since lost on water

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Wilkes (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Rodby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alfred Goodfellow

Prvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kueckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Alfred Goodfellow

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Deps., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

(Confederate)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

G
Alfred Goodfellow
4th Corp. Capt. B. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:
When *Nov 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Buckett*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Appointed corporal
July 22/1862*

* This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

Copyright.

DEC. 28.

50469510

1911.

Recapitulation shows all
the Corp's presence for duty

(Confederate.)

G | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alfred Goodfellow

Capt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. M. Buckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent not stated ^x

Remarks See S for harness 380

Appointed Corporal July 30 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willike's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rowdy

DEC. 28,

50469569

1911.

County paid
Recapitulation shows all
corporals present

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alfred Goodfellow

6th Sgt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Kuchert

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. French

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks: Appointed Sergt jr
Corpl. Nov 29/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery, and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royce
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery. Texas.

A. Goodfellow

4th Sgt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. T. J. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 23*, 1863.

Remarks *On det serv Ana*

Aulany since June 17/63.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

A. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow

27 } Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rodey
Captain.

(Confederate.)

G.

8 Field Battery. Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow

2^d Lt. } Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

Return

of the Commissioned Officers of the organization
named above at Galveston, Texas, February 18,
1864.

Return dated

not dated, 186

Rank 2^d Lieut

How Election

When July 13, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 2040, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark

H. A. Royley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. Goodfellow

1st

{ Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
stationed at Galveston, Texas, February 21,
1864.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks: *On det. service. Special
Order No. 12 with 16 ex-
cluded men for the
purpose of garrisoning
Light Battery at
some convenient
place in Montgomery
County, Texas.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Smith's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's), Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. G. Goodfellow

20th Regts Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Location

Remarks: *Our detachment disengaged with the Horses of the Battery at Montgomery County Texas*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. G. Goodfellow
2d. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
No., } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *U. S. det. sent with 16*
men by order since Feb 19. 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Gil

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. J. Goodfellow

Adj't, Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Commanding de-*
tachment on horse back
since Feb 19, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. J. Goodfellow

G

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow

2nd Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks *Ind. & dis. in order since Feb 19 1864. Commanding Detach. Harding Co. Horses*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilbe's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Arthur

9

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow

2^d Lieut. Reg't Battery, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks In det. serv. Commanding Detachment in harding Battery horse Camp Maitzen Ford

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

DEC. 29,

50473603

1911.

Since Feb. 19, 1864

G (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Very good fellow
2 Lt., Dege's Batt'n., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks *Commanding Detail*
Leading Battery, Horse at
Camp Meitzner near pond

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fish

DEC. 29,

50473728

1911.

Industry since Feb. 17, 1864

(Confederate.)

G Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow
2 Lt. Art'y's Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station.....

Remarks: *Commanding Detachment handling Battalion horses at Camp Matzen, Tex*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Geo. Fitch

DEC. 29.

50473835

1911.

Since Feb 19. 1864.

(Confederate.)

S | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. S. Goodfellow
2d St. Reg's Baty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks: *Commanding Detachment herding Ballou's horses at Camp Mitz...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

DEC. 29.

50473928

1911.

Det. since Feb 191864

Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

W. G. Goodfellow.

Det. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. Co.,

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Commanding Detachment herding Batty horses at (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Artillery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copist.

DEC. 29.

50474029

1911.

Camp Mietzen Texas
Since Feby 19. 1864.

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow

2^d Lt. Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks: Goodfellow Detachment herding Batty
horses at Camp Mietzen Tex. since
July 19, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow.

1st, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Officers present and absent:

Absent, Camp Mietzen Tex. On det ser't Comdg Detachment herding Batt'n horses at camp Mietzen Tex. since Feb'y 19. 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Lewis Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)
G Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow,
2nd, Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station Camp Mietzen.

Remarks On det. service Feb 19.
lost com. & det. com. L. 13 batt'y
Horses.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Bar, Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. G. Goodfellow.

Det. Ariz. Art'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks *Det. Serv. Com. Det. head
ing Ariz. Art'y horses since Feb'y
19th 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 24, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow,

2^d Lt Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Galveston,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Kent

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 8 Field Battery | Tex

A. G. Wood fellow

2 Supt. 8 Texas Field Battery
Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

G

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow,

2nd Lt., Dege's Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Galveston.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

G Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. G. Goodfellow,
2nd Lt., Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 27, 1865

Place Galveston

Remarks Discharged by
Civil Authority

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 2d Field Battery | Texas

A. G. Goodfellow

2d St. & Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston Texas

Remarks: Discharged by Civil Authority Feb. 7, 1865

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

H. D. ...

Feb. 28 - 1864

Respectfully offered
to Col. Rainey

Gen. W. H. C. G.

and Col.

A. S. Goodfellow

Sand Springs, Ark.



Lanville, Montgomery County, Tex
February 28th 1864

Col J. J. Cook.
Commanding, Galveston Island.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you, that I have established my Grazing Camp, one mile from Lanville, Montgomery County. There is little or no grass in the County, it being all thickly timbered, but I have plenty of Corn and Fodder, therefore I shall remain here and await your orders within, to remain here, or go to another county, for Grass.

The Horses of Capt. D. Greengraves Battery, have not arrived here yet. I left them at Houston, with orders for Lieut. Metzger, to take them to Montgomery from which place he will follow me in a few days.

I remain very Respectfully

Yours Wt. Sept

A. G. Gorgellan

2nd Lieut - Regt Light Bn
Gundys Grazing

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Fox's Sgt. Arty

A. G. Goodfellow
2 H. Co. C. Fox's Sgt. Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Stationed in Galveston.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Foes & an

Tex

A. Goodfellow
2 Lt. Sgt. Battery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 1864.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Alfred Goodfellow
Pot Machine Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,
at Fort Brown, Texas,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.
dated Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Nov 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Machin
Period of War

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 12, 1861.

How employed Ward Master

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Alfred Goodfellow
Fort Maclin's Army

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,
at Fort Brown, Texas,

for Jan & Feb, 1862
dated Feb 28, 1862

enlisted:
When Nov 19, 1861

Where San Antonio
By whom Capt Maclin

Period of War

Attached to Hospital:
When Dec 12, 1861

How employed Ward Master

Last paid:
By whom Maj Maclin
To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present
Remarks Extra pay due in Hos-
pital from Dec 12, 1861

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | | 52
Alfred Goodfellow
Pot Maclins Co. 1st Arty

Appears on 6 Dec 1861

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for May 5 June, 1862
date to June 30, 1862

Admitted: Nov 19, 1861.

When San Antonio

Where By whom Capt Maclin

Period of War

Attached to Hospital: Dec 12, 1861.

When How employed Ward master

Last paid: By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent
Remarks Relieved from extra
duty at Hospital, June 1, 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(945) 120 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Fla Bty

Tex

A G Goodfellow

SEE CO C WILKES 8th FL ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing,

3 Qr , 1863 .

of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TKX

Goodfellow

CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARMY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 QF

1863

of issue

186

signature

name:

Roll No.

stamp

Copyist.

Certificate of
Luna & Dejes
Once Luna Poo up

St. Regis is not
a consistent route
up to Spens mode
in line self.

Imp
For Bryx Sep

Sarty

Ague Dulce Court Prof
Sept 20 1858

We the undersigned Officers of Company
G. 11th Regt. Artillery U.S.A. do hereby
do hereby certify that after careful
counting, the Blanche's time over to
W. L. Mayo. By Captain W. W. Phelps Co. 2d
Infantry U.S.A. and as per Invoice No 2
do find two (2) Blanche's Horn of Paris
Invoice

A. E. Noyes
J. H. Co. & Co.

A. G. Goodfellow.
2d Regt. Co. G. 11th Regt. Art.

Tax

VOUCHER No. 205

Paid the 8th day of Dec 1864

2^d Lt A. G. Goodfellow

Regt. 1st Artillery

From the 1st day of May 1864

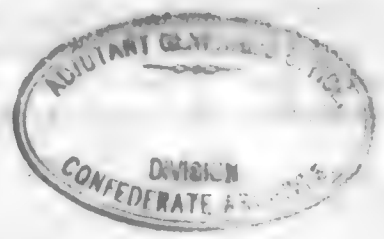
To the 30th day of June 1864

Pay, \$ 180.00

To years' service, _____

Forage, _____

Amount, .. \$ 180.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lieut. A. G. Goodfellow*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
	For myself,	<i>1st May 1864</i>	<i>30th June 1864</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>180</i>	
For myself for years' service.....									
For horses.....									
							<i>180 00</i>		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. L. M. Allen A. S. M. P. Co. 2nd Reg. Tex. Inf.*

and to the *30th* day of *April*, 1864, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison* this *5th* day of *December*, 1864, the sum of *One hundred & eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ *180 00*
 To years' service,
 Forage,
 Amount, \$ *180 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. G. Goodfellow
2nd Lieut. Reg. 21st Battalion
C.S.A.

Printed at the Confederate States Press, Richmond.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, }
STATE OF TEXAS, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF GALVESTON.

J. _____

a Notary Public.

duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the City and County of Galveston, do hereby certify that on
the _____ day of _____ 188_____ Notice of the Protest of the
before mentioned _____ was served upon _____

This certifies that I have this day
paid Lt A. G. Goodfellow pay as 1st Lt
Dege. Battery pay to include the 30th
April 1864

E. W. Story

Capt & A Q M

Galveston

May 2 1864

Gush -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473276	51848365
3373	8479
3469	8577
3551	
3650	
3738	
3864	
3939	
4037	
4162	
4273	
4392	
4493	
4592	
4682	
4739	
4850	
4902	
51848206	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Gush

Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. for Houston since Aug. 19. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Red Fish

Copies.

DEC. 29,

50473276

1911.

by order of Maj. Genl.
Magruder.

G

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gash

Pres. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. sent Houston by
order of Genl. Maguier

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rosier

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gash

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. ord. Sept 1864
by order Genl. Magruder

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Gush

1st Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. Sec. ord Dept. Houston
by order Gen. Magruder Mar 1. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. F. H.

Copyist.

Confederate.

G Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gush

Qui Dege's Batt'n
Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cred. to Sec. Houston or Dr. Rapp
by order Genl. Magruder Mar. 1. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Gush

Priv., *Regis Battery*, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered sent Houston. Ord
Sept. by order of: Magruder*

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russell

Copyist.

G

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Fish

Recd. Report Back Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Squad. Capt. Howard
Disph. by order of Gen. Magruder

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Geo Fish

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gen. L. H. ...
Sigsbee, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One det. sent Houston Ord.
Sept by order Gen. Magruder

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

DEC. 29

50473959

1911.

Since Mar 1-1864

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Ort, *Angie Betty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Gush.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordel was in Dept. Houston by Order
of Major since March 6th.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copies.

G Confederate,
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gush,
Capt, Dep't Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:
Ordered by Hornston
Mar. 1, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary and organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

Confederate.

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Gush,

Capt Dege's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlow by order May
14. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

G | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Gush,

M, *Dege's Daily* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dis. by order Mch 14
64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas batteries, respectively.

W. H. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Guss,

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One A.S. by order Mich
14. 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 18 Field Battery 1 Jan

Det. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to ...
Order ...
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

all ...

Copyist.

G 'Confederate.' 17
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gush,
Capt, Dege's *Batt'y* Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186*5*

Place: _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Mar. 14, 64 by
order.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. J. Field Battery

Det.
Put. & Texas Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty since May 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

M. S. Salgado

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Gush,

Ch. Dege's Party Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Always enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. by order May.
14.64,

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A, B, C, and D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 3rd and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hays Scott

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 8 Field Batty | Tex

Gush

Pvt. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.D. in Houston since
March 17. Section 2nd Co. 2nd Regt.

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

M. S. Gilman

S

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Gush,

Art Dege's
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A.S. in Houston
since March 14, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Har, Scott

DEC. 29.

50474850

1911.

*By order of Genl
Magruder.*

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gush,

Regt, Dege's Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det sent at Houston since Mch 14, 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 8 Field Battery | 1st Regt

1st Regt

Out. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

None

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

99

Halbertier, August

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469658	20
07066	21
0846	22
50473244	23
3343	24
3447	25
3534	26
3634	27
4909	28
51248573	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ... 2

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

August Halbertier
Prvt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kaufmann

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Revey Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery, Texas.

N
A. Halbertier

Ordn (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 6/3*, 186*3*

Remarks *Ordn det or Amn Subsary
is ill June 17/63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rodby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. Halbertier

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Mackin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyright.

(Confederate)

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Halberten

Pvt, Dege

Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Serv. since Feb. 19, 64
at Montgomery County Ark

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fink

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473247

1911.

The Battery Horses.

(Confederate.)

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Halbertier

Pvt. Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv. since Feb 19 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Hill

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Halbertier
Priv., Dege's Batt'n | Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. Saw since Feb
19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russell

(Confederate.)

Ho | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

H. Albertson

Priv., Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As Det. Serv. since Feb. 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Kalbertier

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Sec. Harding Co. horses
Feb. 19, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Heib

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. I. & Field Battery
or a

H. I. & Field Battery
Co. 8. Trans. Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave since
Apr. 14. 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)
H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Halbertier
Co. of Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.
Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went leave since April
19. 65.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hays Scott
Capt.

87 (CONFEDERATE.)

H | Dege's Battery | Tex

Aug Hallerter
Pvt Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached duty Hording
Co Horse**

Roll taken

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hartshead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

8 FLD BTY

TEX

A Halbertier

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE.)
8 Fld Bty

Tex

A Halbertum

CO C WILKES IN LE ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copyist.

100

Hall, Samuel

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469384	20
2	6467	21
3	9353	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Sam Hall

Pat. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

21 years.

appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

March 1, Apr., 1862.

Enrolled:

March 3, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Registered into service:

March 3, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid: *Pay due since*

By whom *Enrollment*

To what time 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Sam Hall

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom The B. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid Pay due since

By whom enlistment

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On sick furlough

June 9, 1862

Pay due \$50.00

As on roll

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkie's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Samuel Hall

Rate { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: _____
When _____ Mar. 31, 1862.

Where _____
San Antonio

By whom _____
Lieut J. Tucker

Reentered into service: _____
When _____ Mar. 31, 1862.

Where _____
San Antonio

By whom _____
Thos B Maclin

Last paid:

By whom _____
To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____
Discharged for disability
June 29/1862 final

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Doga's Company
Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (sub-
sequently Doga's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rosby

DEC. 28.

50469555

1911.

statement given.

4-336

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Samuel Hall

a Private Co. Light Arty

^{Regt of}
Maclini's Batty Tex. Arty

Approved & Discharged

J. P. Bee

Brig. Gen.

- Comdg -



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

Sept 9

1867

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Samuel Hall, of Captain *R. B. Maclin's* Company, () of the *first* Regiment of Confederate States *Artillery*, was enlisted by *Major Sachfield Maclin*, of the *Ord. Dep't. Regiment of Texas*, at *San Antonio, Texas* on the *thirty first* day of *March* 1862, to serve *the war years*; he was born in *Worcester* in the State of *Massachusetts*, is *seventy one* years of age, *5* feet, *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Barkeeper*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Fort Brown Texas*
DATE: *May 30th 1862.*

R. F. W.
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Hall* of Captain *R. B. Maclin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Carditis

Charles Gamble
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *20th* day of *June*, 1862, at *Biggs Barracks Texas.*

2^d Lt. Col. J. H. Colby
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

100-a

Haral J

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Macoin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Haral John H.

Harby, Harry J

8 Texas Field Btry

(CONFEDERATE)

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Harriet Harby

Res. to Jap. Harby

Harby

(11)

under the command of General Sherman, in the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi, having been surrendered by General G. Smith, C. S.
Department of the Gulf, to Major General E. M. S. Canby, U. S.
and Division of West Mississippi, it hereby gives my
that I will not transfer arms in the possession of the Con.
in any way, or for any purpose, against the United States of
the terms of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
of this power by the authority of the Government of the

1863.

E. M. S. Canby
Major General
U. S. Army

Harby, J. D.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50474794	2
2	4837	3
3	51748480	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. D. Harby.

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mich 18*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Enlisted in*
Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Har Scott

(Confederate.)

76

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Harby.

Pvt., Dege's Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Cattery Co., } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave since March 18, 65

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Harby, Scott,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. S. Rice Battery

Pvt. S. J. ...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

H. S. Rice
18. 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
word of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

to Kirby

at Jackson, Tex
the 12th day of June, 1865

J. S. Kirby
Private 8th Tex or 1st Baltoy

✓ 101
Harlin, J. D.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848417

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ CHECK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. L. Field Battery Tex

J. L. ...

Cpt. & ... Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of October, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..., 1865.

Place ...

Remarks: ...

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

...

10 -
Harral John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harral John H.

103
Harrel, John H.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dego's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473230	51848293
3326	8489
3327	8534
3328	
3329	
3330	
3331	
3332	
3333	
3334	
3335	
3336	
3337	
3338	
3339	
3340	
3341	
3342	
3343	
3344	
3345	
3346	
3347	
3348	
3349	
3350	
3351	
3352	
3353	
3354	
3355	
3356	
3357	
3358	
3359	
3360	
3361	
3362	
3363	
3364	
3365	
3366	
3367	
3368	
3369	
3370	
3371	
3372	
3373	
3374	
3375	
3376	
3377	
3378	
3379	
3380	
3381	
3382	
3383	
3384	
3385	
3386	
3387	
3388	
3389	
3390	
3391	
3392	
3393	
3394	
3395	
3396	
3397	
3398	
3399	
3400	
51848740	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Harrell

Div, Dege's Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty as Company
Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Harrell

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. }
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Extra duty Co. Franster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. J. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Farrell

Priv. 1st Regt. Battery Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty, Co. Transcripts

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. J. Fisher

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John A. Starnes
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty Company Transcripts

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

(Confederate)

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Harrel
Sergeant, Dege's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co. Transmitter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fuchs

Copist.

(Confederate.)

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Harrel
Capt, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Extra duty Co. Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. ...

(Confederate.)

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John H. Harrel
Priv, Dege's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on extra duty as Co. Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Field

Copyist.

Confederate.

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Harrel
Priv. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra Duty as Company
Squad

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 3th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Harrel

(Confederate.)

20

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Kearl

Capt Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One extra duty as Co
Quartermaster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kearl Scott

(20)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Harrel.
Col, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as per
transmit.*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

70

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John H. Kandel,

Pvt, *Dege's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as Co
Transfer,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Bay Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

No | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John H. Harrel

Regt
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One extra duty Co Teamster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wheeler's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate

No

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

J. H. Marshall
Capt. A. J. [unclear] Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty to [unclear]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2nd the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John Karval.
Cvt, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 8th Field Battery

John H. Hurrell

Capt. & Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On daily duty as Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

John H. Hurrell

(Confederate.)

JH Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John Harrah,
Adjutant Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Janu*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co. Teamsters

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Harrah
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 7th Battalion Light Artillery

J. H. Marshall
Pvt. 1st Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:
daily duty no statement

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

Alfred G. Allard

(Confederate.)

26 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John Carrall,

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Extra duty Company
Karnes,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 8 Field Battery

J. H. ...

8th Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

daily duty as to company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

J. H. ...

Confederate

26

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ino Karral,
Capt, Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co Termeter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

(461)

Copyist

He

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Ino Harrall

Prvt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Harp Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18 Field Batty Tex

James H. ...

Ordnance & Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

on duty as a ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Wm. ...

8715

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Dege's Battery | Tex

John Harrell
Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated* 186
Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

None 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(661)

6419

Copyist.

1853

H. H. H. H.

Deeds of the
8

1874

Dear Mother

I received your letter of the 10th and was glad to hear from you. I am well and hope these few lines will find you the same. I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and doing the same work. I have not much time to write at present. I must close for this time. Write soon. I love you all.

I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and doing the same work. I have not much time to write at present. I must close for this time. Write soon. I love you all.

Yours affectionately,
John Doe

103-2

Carrell John

Texas Field Battery.

formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Carrell John H.

104

Harris, James

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

50469313	1
9360	2
0443	3
9354	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo Harris

Priv } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *48* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Rickett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Polley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jas. Harris

2^d Corp Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. J. W. Luskett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Corporal
March 1st, 62*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Wilke's (sub-
sequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By G. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Harrie
2nd Corp / Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Keyser

To what time Feb. 23, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed corporal
April 1, 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Harris
Corp. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
 } Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled: Nov. 4, 1861.

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service: Nov 4, 1861.

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Foukett

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged for inability

July 26, 1862 final

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company G, Willko's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rodby
Capt.

DEC. 28.

50469554

1911.

statement given

4-323

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of Maclius Batty, Tex.

Jessie Harris

a Corporal Co. of Maclius, Co.

First Regt of Artillery

Approved & Discharged

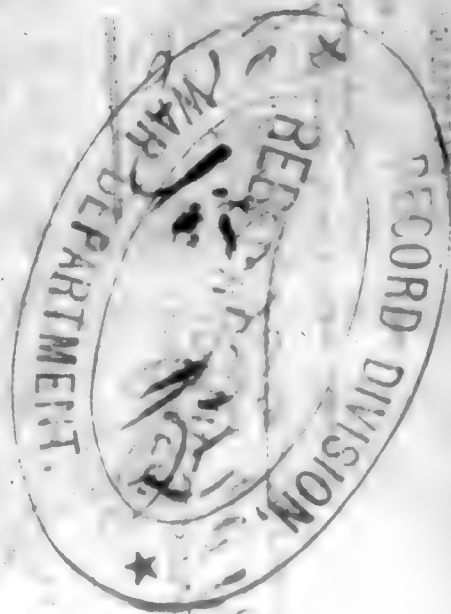
M. Bee

Brig. Genl.
P.A.

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

Sept 9

1867.



UNIT ON THE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE FOR SERVICE

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal James Harris, of Captain *R. B. Maclin*
Light Artillery Company, () of the *First* Regiment of Confederate States
Co. B, was enlisted by *Capt. R. B. Maclin*, of
the *First* Regiment of *Light Artillery*, at *San Antonio, Texas*
on the *fourth* day of *November* 1861, to serve *for the War*; he was born
in *Ill* in the State of *Scotland*, in *fifty one*
years of age, *six* feet, *=* inches high, *dark* complexion, *grey* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Fort Brown Tex.*
DATE: *June 17th 1862.*

P. Jose
1st Lt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Harris* of
Captain *Maclin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 99, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Rheumatism
Charles Gench
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Twenty sixth* day of *July*, 1862, by *Charles Gench*
1st Lt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

No. 98
Pa. Sep 1st/62
Corporal L. Harris
McLinn's Lt Battery
March 1st July 26th 62

No. 99
Pa. Sep 1st 1862
Corporal L. Harris
McLinn's Lt Battery
March 1st July 26th 62

581.69

To certify, that the within named James Harris, a Corporal of Captain's Maclain's Battery, of the first Regiment of Texas Light Artillery born in Kildare in the State of Ireland, aged 51 years, 5 feet, 10 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by Occupation a Laborer, was enlisted by Capt. A. D. Maclain at San Antonio on the fourth day of December, 1861, to serve during War, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability.

The said James Harris was last paid by Capt. F. J. Lynch, to include the 20th day of February, 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him twenty eight $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars travelling allowance from Ringgold Barracks Tex, the place of discharge, to San Antonio, the place of enrollment, Trans. Postation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Corporal Pay 3 Months x 26 days Private Pay 1 Month.

He is indebted to the Confederate States Eight $\frac{25}{100}$ Dollars on account of Clothing.

Given in Duplicate at Ringgold Barracks, Tex. this 26th day of July, 1862.

A. C. Deane
 1st Lt. Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 st of March, 1862, to 26 th of July 1862.		
being 4 months and 26 days, at 12 x 13 Dollars per month.	61	92
For pay for travelling from Ringgold Barracks, Tex to San Antonio being two hundred eight miles, at two cents per mile.	27	00
Amount. --	89	92
Deduct for Clothing advanced	8	25
Balance paid	81	67

Received of Capt. F. J. Lynch, 1st Lt. C. S. Army, this 1st day of September 1862, eighty one Dollars fifty seven cents, in full of the above account. (Signed duplicate) James Harris
 Witness: F. C. Rodoloff, 1st Lt. Comp. B
 27th Sep 62

105

Hart, Alexander

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	4462	■
2		5323	■
3		6384	■
4		9639	■
5		9737	■
6		7857	■
7			■
8			■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

N. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alex. Hart

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *May 14*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut Tucker*

Period *During the war*

Last paid *Pay due since*
By whom *Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Bounty due*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alex. Hart

Priv } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1867.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

N. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alex Hart

Priv } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. G. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid

* This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

N.

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Alexander Hart

Prvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

St. Hart

Pat. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclean*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Louch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Remarks *On det. w. Ana Sulzby
since June 17/62*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclean's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Kosby

(Confederate.)

H

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alexander Hart

Prvt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company ('),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company G, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Dege's Batts | Tex

Post Alex Hart
Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 20, 1864.

Place Galveston
Remarks: Exchanged for J. D.
Schoate, Green's Scouts

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

CAPT P FOXS CO 12 ARTY

ars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1 qr, 1863

of issue, 186

ature

arks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

106
Hauser, Andreas

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469315	50474396
" 0387	" 4650
" 0458	" 4733
" 0522	" 4817
" 0387	" 4884
" 0663	" 44331789
" 0760	" 51848129
" 0800	" 8292
50470265	" 8438
" 0360	" 8533
" 0437	"
" 0519	"
" 0656	"
" 0763	"
" 0866	"
" 0962	"
" 4067	"
" 4166	"
" 4277	"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

74

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Andreas Hauser

Co. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on Jan 15 Feb, 1862

Enrolled: Nov 26 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 26 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. H. Luskett

Last paid: By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Blacksmith since Feb 15, 1862

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 249, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Co. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Andreas Hauser

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 26* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 26* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luskett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Andreas Hauser

Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty as
Blacksmith 46¢ per
diem June 1st, 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Hoyle

(Confederate)

24 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Andreas Hauser

Pvt. { Capt. B. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled: Nov. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service: Nov. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkie's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rawby

(Confederate.)

N. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Andreas Hauser

Ort } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Penalty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

N.

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Andreas Hoiser

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 26*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. Souren

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks On extra duty Co
Blacksmith

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. F. Robby
Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. Howser

Post { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

enrolled:

Nov. 24 1861.

When Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

Nov. 26 1861.

When Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks: Company Blacksmith

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Peabody

(Confederate.)

N | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Howson
Pine, Dege Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*one full enough for 45 days
since March 28. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reedfish

Confederate

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Houser

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since Mar 28. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Hauer

Priv. Dege's Batt'y Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty, C. B. L. Smith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A Houser

Priv, Regt. Battery } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty Company Black
Smith.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

N Confederate
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Houser
Civ. Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Indet. serv. since June 1
1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Houser

Priv. Dege's Batt'y, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Old det. Service June 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

(Confederate)

Ho Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Howser

Howser, Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. }

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. since June 1 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary and organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Howser

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*House of
Dege's Batt'n*

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
*One dot five six seven nine
1. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field batteries, respectively.

Alfred Fitch
Coppist.

'Confederate.'

N

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

House

Ordnance Dept., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordnance Dept. since June
1. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Return set.

Art, *Dege's Batt'y Co.*, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deceased since Jan. 1. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

26

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Houser

Ort

Dege's
Batt'y

Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service since June
1. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 9th, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist

HC

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

HC, *Dege's Batt'y* Co., } *Houser*
Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv. since June
1864

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Coyt.

Confederate.

HC

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Houston,

1st *Light Art'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. June 15. 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 8 Field Batty |

A. H. [unclear]

Pvt. 8 [unclear] Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On daily duty at Blacksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. & A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

H. S. [unclear]

Captain

(Confederate.)

26 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Howser,
Capt, Dege's Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co Black
Smiths

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

HQ Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Gowers,
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Company
Blacksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 17 Field Battery / Det

A. H. ...
Returned Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:
daily duty as is Blacksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, (C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(344)

W. S. Waller

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 18th Ind. Batty

Ch. Houser

7th Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

on duty as cookhouse

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Ch. Houser

Confederate

H. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. Howser,
Capt, Dege's Battery Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty Company
Blacksmith*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. Houser,
Capt, ^{Dege's} *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co Black-
smith.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 8d, the 8th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Harpcott

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 8 Field Batty | Tex

A. H. Houser

Pvt. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Ex duty as Co. Blacksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

Wm. S. H. Houser

(CONFEDERATE)

H

8 FLD BTY

TEX

A Houser

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 QR, 1863

Date of issue, 186

Signature A Houser

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Andrew Houser*
Pot 60-6 11/15/65
Residence San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 4,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

The name in bold names
present under Houser

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. TISSOT.

Number of roll:

39

(368)

A. Farley

Copied

873 (CONFEDERATE.)

H | Dege's Battery | Tex

A. Nowser

Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .
Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Blacksmith

About enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Fld Bty

Tox

RECEIVED

CO C WILKES BN 1ST ARTY

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing,

of _____, 1863.

of issue _____, 186

Signature *A. Hauser*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist,

Hosser Andrew
Reg't
Batta 1st Arty
 Co. *O* *Hickin*
 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Statements | Final Statements |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Med. Certificates | Med. Certificates |
| Med. Des. Lists | Med. Des. Lists |
| Orders | Orders |
| Pria. of War Record | Pria. of War Record |
| Resignations | Resignations |
| Admission Cards | |
| Medical Records | |
| Order of Dis. for Discharge | |
| M. Charges | |
| Prescriptive Lists | |
| Discharge Certificates | |
| Enlistment Papers | |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Miss. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Andrew W. W. W.
W. W. W. W.

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. Sept. 11 1865.

Amos Mosser, Priv. of C Company 1st Regt.
Regiment 5th Inf. U.S.A., residing in
San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL E. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

John Miller

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

May 10 McLean
Parole Officer

942

107

Herber, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469314	"
2	9382	"
3	9439	"
4	9523	"
5	9583	"
6	9667	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Herber

Art. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Kousslett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By G. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W A Radley
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Herber

Pat. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kuchett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

copy

(Confederate.)

X | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Herbert
Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Koby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | S Field Battery. | Texas.

John Herber

Prvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Entered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Luchett

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ..

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company G, Wilkie's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Ragan Capt.

(Confederate)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Herber

Det } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Kuehett

Last paid: By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Penalty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowby Captain

(Confederate.)

N. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Herber

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Luebecke

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct. 30, 1867.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

108

Herbst, Charles

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50460660	51848138
9738	8291
9848	8437
50473337	8532
3620	
3732	
3870	
3978	
4078	
4183	
4296	
4478	
4420	
4570	
4640	
4732	
4816	
4883	
44340988	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Herbert

Prd, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Resby

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. Herbst

Art. } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
} Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1 , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kramm

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1 , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kramm

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28 , 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney
Copist.

(Confederate.)

N

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Herbert

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Kampman*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclis's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

C. Herbst

Priv. Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since June
1. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Resigned

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ch. Hebst

Swi. Regt. Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co. Saddler

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. H. H.

Confederate.

H/ Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ch Herbst.

One Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One Extra duty Co. Saddler

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

Captain

Confederate

11 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

11
Capt. Dege's Batt'n
Appears on a } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out 5 days forough disease
Aug 12, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Herbst

Capt, Dege's Batt'n, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A few rough 145 days since Aug. 17 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russell

Confederate

No Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Herbst.

Cpl Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About Enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Aug
17. 64, 75 days.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 3th Texas Field battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

Confederate.

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Herbst

Cpl Dege's L. Art'y Co. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 5 days furlough
since Aug 17. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. Kar, Scott,

(Confederate.)

26 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Cpl *Herbst*, *Co.*, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On 5 days furlough
since Aug 17, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

H (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Herbst,
Cpl, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Discontinued officers present and absent:
.....
.....

Remarks:
.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 .
Place

Remarks:
.....
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On 45 days furlough.

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Herbst
Copyist.

Confederate

HC

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Charles Herbst,

Priv Dege's Batty

Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co. Saddlers

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Charles Herbst,
Pr. Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
 Batty { Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Co Saddler

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 8 Field Batty | Tex

Chas. Herbol

Priv. 8 Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On daily duty as Sn. Dr. 112

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

26 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas Herbst,
Ct. Dege's Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co. Saddler

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas Herbst,

Prv, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co Saddle,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1st Field Battery

W. J. Herbert

Pvt. Felix J. Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

daily duty - 20 Co. 5th Battery

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 8 days duty |

G. H. ...

8 days duty Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Exp. duty as a ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate)

26 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Chas Herbst,
Priv, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Company
Saddles.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. H. Smith / 17th / Inf

Charles H. Smith

Post & Depot Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Extra duty in Co. Sanders

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Postmaster's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

W. H. Smith

Confederate.

HC | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas Herbst,

Cpt, ^{*Dege's*} *Batt'n* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co Saddlers

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Harcourt

(Confederate.)

A *art. Texas*

Charles Herbert
Capt. 8 Texas Field Batta.

Residence *Kendall Co. Texas,*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. *25*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 *G. M. Rona*

(225)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

8 Fld Bty

Tex

C Herber

PTF CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue, 1863.

Signature C Herber

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TKI

Part of

CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

made on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 QF, 1863

of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

109
Hilge, Gottfried

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with .

Hilger, Gottfried

110

Hilger, Gottfried

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50469316	50474156
9383	4269
9460	4362
9324	
9383	
9662	
90739	
9849	
9894	
9903	
50473270	
3366	
3464	
3546	
3644	
3732	
3808	
3933	
4037	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottfried Kilger

Prvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. J. N. Luckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained by Quarter-*
master Capt. Lynch as

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

N. A. Rosby

Copyist.

DEC. 28,

50469316

1911.

*carpenter since Feb. 14
1862.*

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottfried Kilge

Priv } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Dec 21, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 21, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luchett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royler
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gotfrid Hilger

Pvt. (Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Synish

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of Names Present as
Gotfrid Hilger

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Arti-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottfried Hilge

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1867.*

Enrolled:

When *Dec 21, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 21, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willike's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Roiby

(Confederate.)

N. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottfried Nidge

Art } Capt. R. B. Machine Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Machine

Mustered into service:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Machine

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Machine's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottfried Hilger

Pat., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 21, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mastered into service:

When *Dec 21, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French.*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Raby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

21

8 Field Battery. Texas.

G. Hilger

Ordn. (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. V. Maclean

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. V. Maclean

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Doynock

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks Served in 1861. Rang
gold bars for service June 1863

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclean's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Stovely

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Godfred Hilger

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (''),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 21, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 21, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *N. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Apr 30* , 1863

Remarks *Absent sick since
Jan 27/63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. Hilger

Co. C, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on a
Report

of absentees of the organization named above, January 5, 1864, at Galveston, Texas.

Report dated
not dated, 186

Remarks: Sick in hospital
San Antonio since
January 27/63.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madlin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

N. A. Royley

(Confederate.)

24 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. Hilger

Pro. } Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
stationed at Galveston, Texas, February 21,
1864.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Sick in Hosp San Antonio since Jan 27 1863

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Mullin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Widger

Priv, Dege's Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoop at San Antonio July 27. 1863

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

'Confederate.'

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Milger
Appears on a *Priv Dege's Battery* Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Return of the organization named above, for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoopl San Antonio since Jan'y 27 1863.

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Kilger

Miss Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital San Antonio
since June 27 1863*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 24th, the 21st, the 26th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

N

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Hilger

San Diego Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in San Antonio since
July 27, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 2nd, the 3d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. J. H. ...

Confederate.

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Nilger

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Hosp'l San Antonio
May 27 1863*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Hilgen
Priv Dege's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. Pl. San Antonio Tany
27. 1863.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. T. H.

(Confederate.)

Hd Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Hilger

New Lewis Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded San Antonio Jan'y
27, 1863*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Detachment Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Genl.

Confederate.

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Dege
Crew Dege's B'dy Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hoop San Antonio
since July 27 1863*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reutich

(Confederate.)

No | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Hoilger.

Act. Lieut. *Batt'y* Co., (Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp'l San Antonio
since Jan'y 27, 63.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. H. ...

(Confederate.)

26

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Hilger

Pvt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Above enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospl San Antonio since Jan 27. 62

Dege's (Company) (1862) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Co, *Hilger*, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp'l San Antonio since Jan. 27-63,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hear Scott

(Confederate.)

W

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

G. Hilger

Cpt, *Reg's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 24*, 1864.

Place *San Antonio.*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Wilkes
G. Hildaers
Fort. Fox's Co. Wilkes Art'y

Appears on a

List

of patients

in General Hospital,
at San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

Nov 15, 186*3*.

Where sick

Remarks: *on furlough for*
60 days from Oct 7

Book mark:

G. Nelson

473 (CONFEDERATE.)

H | Dodge Battery | Tex

G | Hilger

Art | Dodge Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital San Antonio
Jan'y 27/63

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Hankhead.
* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

110-a

Hilgers, G.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hilger, Gottfried

111
Hilgo, Gottfried

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hilger, Gottfried

112

Hoffart, Joseph

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469664	1
4885	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Joseph Hoffart
Capt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery. A temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Parby
Coyt.

(Confederate)

24 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. Hoffart

Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sep 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Remarks Deserted due ord 305 Oct 150
Des May 18/63 Fort Brown Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Meakin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Mark mark:

W. A. Royce

(CONFEDERATE)

H

6 FLD BTY

TEX

J. Hoffart

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 QR, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Hogan

Prvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb., 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Dec 28, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Let. Geo. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 28, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Theo. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time _____, 186__

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Deserted Jan 9, 62 from San Antonio to Fort Brown*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

N. A. Rodgers

(Confederate)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Hogan

Quis, *Dege's* Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One Det. has since Feb 19. 64
at Montgomery County*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Geo. Fish

1061

DEC. 23.

50473246

1911.

with the Battery Horses

(Confederate.)

N

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Hogare

Civil Serv. Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date -----, 186

Place

Remarks : -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for :

Cred. to Serv. Acc. Feb. 1964

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

(Confederate.)

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Hogan

Priv, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since Feb. 19. 1864

Dege's (formerly Willis's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Hogan

Priv Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Service Feb 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Receipts

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Hogan

Pres. *Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.* } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv: Herding Co
Horses Feb. 19, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Confederate.

Ho Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wagon
Co., Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Serv. since Aug 27
1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. ...

(Confederate)

No Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Hogan.

Cpt Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly Return of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det duty since Aug 27. 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. B. Scott

(Confederate.)

HC

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Logan
Cot, *Dege's* *Batt'n* } *Dege's Batt'n*
Reg'ty *Co.* } *Light Art'y.*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv in a l Aug 27. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. War Scott

Copyist.

H.C. (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Hogan,
Capt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* *Co.,* } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd on Aug 27, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilk's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Confederate.

H

Dege's Batt'n. L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Hogan

Ort Dege's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv Aug 27. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 870 | *Dege's Btry* | *Tex*

Pro *Hogan*
Plt. *Dege's Btry*

appears on a

Return

the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

Not stated, 186 .*

Return mutilated

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to _____, 186 .

1860

Remarks:

enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* *Returns true*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Baskhead.

*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

A. E. Jones
Coptat.

714
Hopkins. Coriolanus

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hopkins. Corolian

Hopkins, Coroliam

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50469292	"
"9360	"
"9438	"
"9803	"
"9363	"
"9619	"
"9723	"
"9820	"
50474789	"
"4877	"
51848404	"
"8513	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Carolian Hopkins

5th Sgt., } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. H. Buckner

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

NA Rody
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Cerilianus Hopkins

3^d Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *23* years. (*years*)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Suckler*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Foot belt & plate*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosoy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Corit's. Hopterine
3rd Sgt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Lost Ordn. & better plan
19th

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Royby

Copyright.

(Confederate)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Corolanus Hopkins

3^d Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1867.

Enrolled:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Louke

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Recapitulation shows all
the Sgts present for duty.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate)

H. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Corlianus Hopkins

Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1867.

Enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1867

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 11, 1867

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Suckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30 , 1867.

Present or absent not stated*

Remarks Quinty paid
(over)

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

DEC. 28,

50469562

1911.

Recapitulation shows all
Spts present

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Coriolanus Hopkins

2^d Sgt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Kousser*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time *Oct 30* 1862

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. Hopkins

Quinn's Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cape Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Souther*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Remarks *See Quinn's May 63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. H. Hoyle

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Criscianus Hopkins

A. M. Sgt Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Mustered:

When *Nov. 11, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Madin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 11, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Lucketo*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

C Hopkins,
2^d Lt, Dege's Lt
Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Catty, } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present,

Station

Galveston,

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 4th, the 1st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

20

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

C. Hopkins,

2 Lt. Dege's Co., { *Dege's Batt'n*
Catty Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Galveston,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 7 Field Batty | Tex

C. G. ...

2 Lt. & Texas ...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. S. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 18 Field Batty Tex

Co. 43rd Texas

2 Lt. S. James Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

S. J. ...

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Fl'd Bty

Tex

C Hopkins

~~SOT CO C WILKES BE LT ARTY~~

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1868

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

TEX

skins

CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 qr 186⁵

of issue 186

signature

marks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Civilianus Hopkins
is borne C. Hopkins, sergt.
active, afterward Dejeu
Texas Arty, C.S.A. exhibited
4/61. at San Antonio, and
is reported on roll for
Oct. 1863. ^{last on file} present.
Records show that the
battalion later became
C. Wilkes' Batt. Texas Arty
C.S.A. and that in April
1865, said C. Hopkins was
2^d Lieut. of said Co. C.

Fernandine East Thread
Jan'y 18 62

My Son

This day I have made a request on the
Honorable Secretary of War for your return to me
your letters written months since are but now coming
to us. A letter early in November containing \$10-00⁰⁰
conferred to it this was divided in the case of P. Martha at Lane
Ansonia Texas. Since then one directed to Brownsville
Capt. Maclean containing \$5-00⁰⁰ C. B. was sent
\$100⁰⁰ in the hands of your Aunt in Savannah
Georgia I suppose on your way it may be useful
to the remittance from our made it seems unwise
to mention as they failed to reach you -

If the Secretary grants your and my request return to me
at once I pray you, and if he refuse, which I know he will
not, so long as your resolve "to be a Soldier be as your
part of success" -

Yr Obedt^t Son
Edw. Upshaw

To allow you to return to me about
the matter to my contentment and the
Colonel will not refuse the transfer
The roll to him will be satisfactory
~~to him~~ ~~with me~~ immediately I will
in great haste
Yours faithfully,
Edw Hopkins

Ed Hopkins Esq



Enclosed on the Bill sent
Ed. W. so of last & you see
it will be known

My Commandance East Florida
Head of R C S A

My dear Son

But yesterday your by a general letter
reached me. Sadly disappointed was I when it became
known you had in haste joined the Army - Not that I
do not desire you to exert every ^{your} name to defeat our foes.
But my great desire ^{is} to have ^{you} near me in case of Battle
I have over 2200 Troops here of all arms. I command
a Regiment - now composed of 12 Companies and
am in the saddle four hours daily drilling -
slow and unobscured as they were they beg
a go it would astonish you to see how
qually they have improved. My troops are
scattered over 500 miles, variously.

On the receipt of your letter I sent you
\$100. of Confederate Money & 50 - to each of the
P.M. - and enclose you \$50 to beg, also
that is one hundred in your Aunt's hands
in Savannah - Cash for the letter.

Will I show this letter to your Captain
to whom I make an earnest appeal

Fort Ransom South Dakota

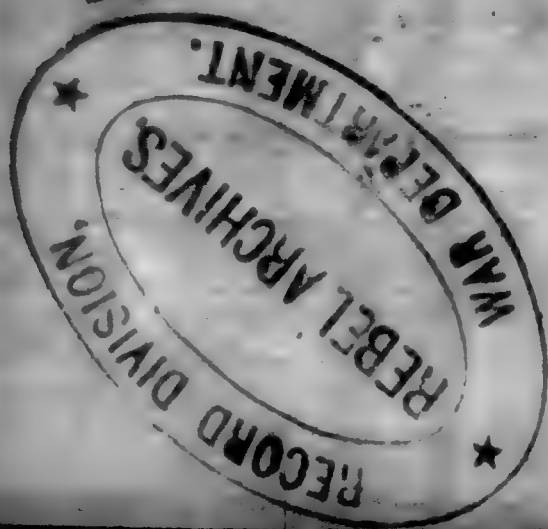
August 24 1862

Captain. H. B. Hatcher

Dear Sir

I was the happy to
 Enclose you three letters from my father one of
 which was sent through to me to you some weeks
 since. but owing to certain circumstances pertaining to my
 to my self I did not have it to you since then as you
 will see I have received another letter from him
 informing me of his having made application to
 the Secretary of War for my discharge. you being
 at the head of the Company so anxious to see me
 duty to inform you of the fact. to state the nature
 of abstracting your line in the matter.

Yours Respectfully
 Constant Hatcher
 1st Lt. 1st Regt. S.D.



Fernandence

Head Quarters 4th A.C.S.A

November 31st 1861

Sir

This letter will be handed by my son
will you apply for a transfer, and send them
to me. An absence of over two years, under
painful the separation ample arrangements
have been made for his return. Inverted tickets
arranged for me. I am, my dear friend,
and in this matter. I am, my dear friend,

Edward K. Ketchum

Col Comd 4th A.C.S.A

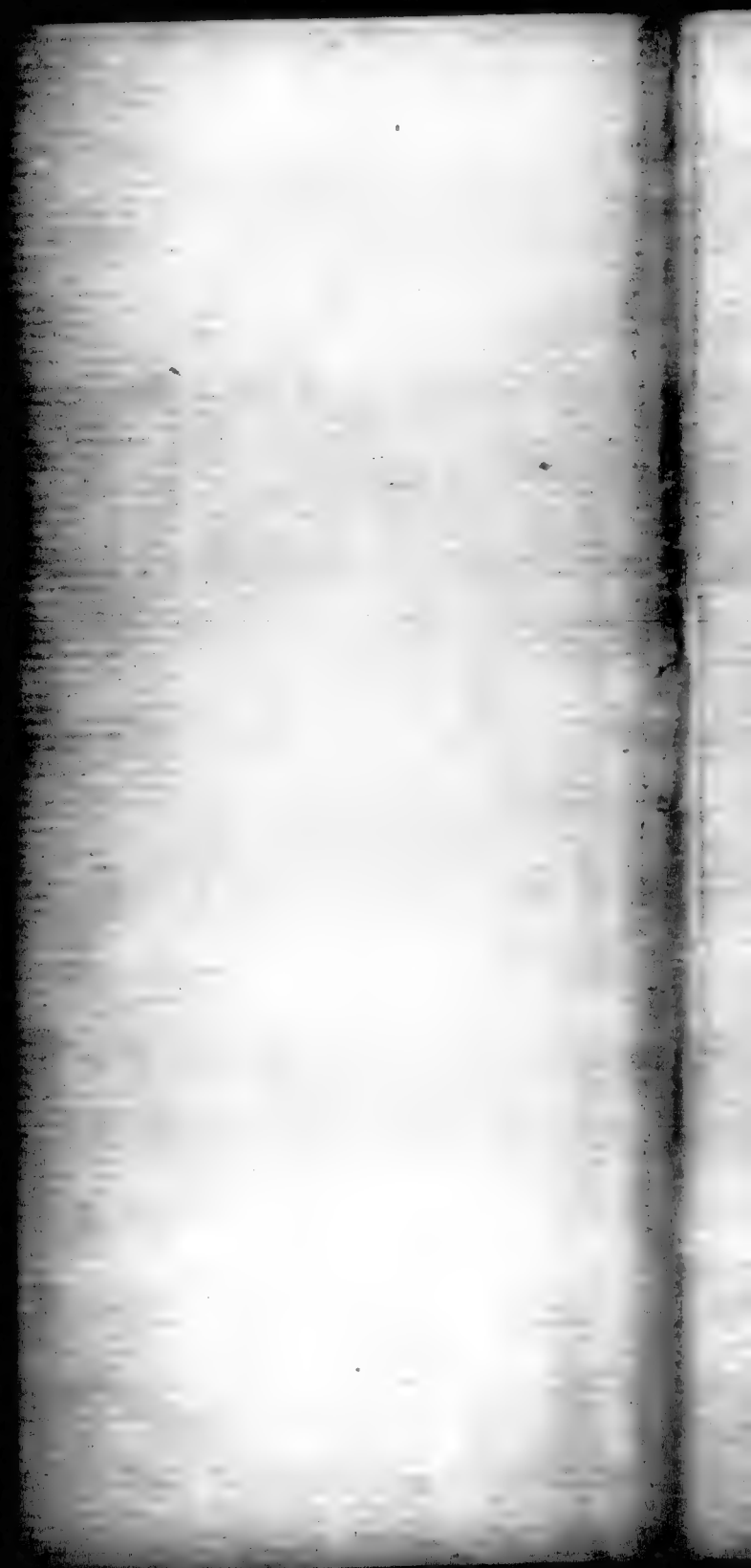
Captain Ketchum

Deputy - Residents Tallahassee. Fla. Palatka

Two Supreme Judges - Walker, DuPont & Ford

C. S. Senator - J. H. Baker. at present at Lake

City - 2/ Governor - Perry - Mearns

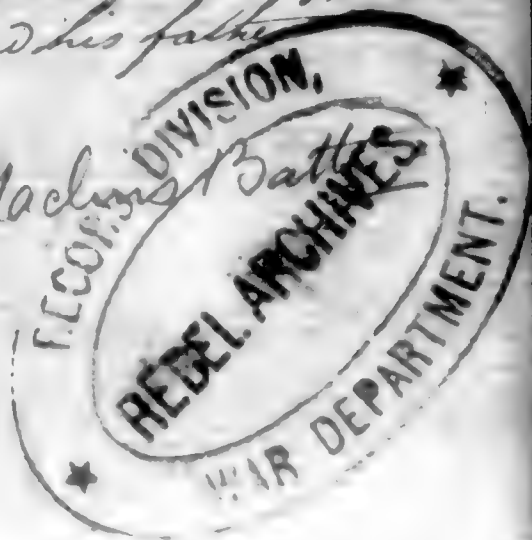


7th 1/2 miles Sub Mt. Dick
of the Rio Grande and Antonio
March 1862

Genl H. E. McCulloch

Letter to Genl S.
Cooper adjt and Insp
Genl, asking to have
Sergt. Hopkins of
Madison's Battery
transported and enclosing
letters from Sergt. Hopkins
and his father

Madison's Battery



H. J. Sub Mil Dept of the Gravel

San Antonio Texas

March 18th 1862

Genl A Cooper

Adjut. & Inspr Genl

Sir

The enclosed application for the transfer of Sergeant C Hopkins of Capt R. B. Mackens Battery of Light Artillery is irregular as it does not come from the Captain of the Company through intermediate Commanders, yet I can assure you that it will meet the approbation of them all.

The Captain is ~~severely~~ ~~in~~ ~~high~~ ~~terms~~ of Sgt Hopkins as a man and Soldier but says the interests of the Service in his opinion will not justify him in ~~re-~~ ~~frusing~~ the request of the latter and that he most cheerfully consents to the transfer.

It affords me pleasure to give
my cordial approval to the transfer
and respectfully request that the
Wishes of the Father be complied
with and that the Son be permitted
to return to him as early as prac-
ticable

I have the honor to be

Most Respectfully

H. E. McCulloch

Col. 1st Regt. U. S. P. Army

Comd'g Sub M. D. of his Graces

116

Hauser, Andreas

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hauser, Andreas

How Levy

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stow Levy

176
Howser, A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howser, Andreas

119

Huegle, Joseph

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469.660	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Huegle

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1867

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Kumpmann

Mustered into service:

When

....., 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 186 ..

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

TEX

CAMP P FOXS CO 1st ARTY

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing.

1 Qr 1863 .

of issue 186 .

Signature ~~inserted~~

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

120

Humphreys, William

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dego's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469719	"
1	"
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Field Battery. Texas.

William Humphreys
Pat, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* , 186*2*

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut Bell*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks *Deported Dec 15/62*
Ringold Bha manuscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

6 FLD BTY

TEX

NO. 1

P FOXS CO 12 ARMY

RECEIPT ROLL

ing,

1 Qr

1863

ISSUE....., 1863

were deserted

RE:

Roll No.

Copyist.

121

Jackson -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473671	1
3773	2
4607	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacson

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since July 27, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Confederate

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Jacson
Regt Dege's Batts., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order Serv. since July 27 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

Art *Jackson*
Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Dec 6, 64.

Dege's (Formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary and organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J

Christian Jacob

Put, Capt. R. B. Machin's Light Artillery.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kaufmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Machin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubay

(Confederate.)

J. | **8** Field Battery. | **Texas.**

C. Jacob

Pvt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kumpman

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kumpman

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby Captain.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J.

C. Jacob

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate)

J | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacob

Quil Dege Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Fluctuations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ret. base. since Feb. 1964
at Montgomery Co. with the

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Robert

Confederate.

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Jacob
Siv [unclear] Battery, Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det [unclear] since Feb. 19
1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

J | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacob

Cav. Reg't Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On det Service since
Feb. 19, 1864.

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Hill

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacob
P. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.,

{ Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. sent since Feb 19th

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 2th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Robert H. ...

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacob
Dege's Batt'n Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:.

Det. Am. Hrs. Co.
Horses Feb 19 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Sub

(Confederate.)

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Art, *Jacobs*,
Dege's *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave since Apr. 19.
65.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 18 Field Batty, Tex

Jacob

Pvt. E Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went with leave since

April 19, 1865.

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Wm. S. ...

73 (CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 DeGIS Batty | Tex
Christian Jacob
Bat DeGIS Battery

appears on a

Return

the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

Not stated, 186 *
Return Mutilated

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

X

X Return torn

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Buxhead.

*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1862.

G. E. Jones
Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

8 Fld Bty

Tex

C Jacob

PVT CO. C. WILKES BN. 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \$ 00 , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

8 Fla Bty

CAPT P FOXS CO 1st ARTY

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

1 Qr

, 1863

date of issue

, 186

signature

remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

123.
Jackson -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jackson -

124

Jaeger, George

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9383	"
2		9463	"
3			"
4			"
5			"
6			"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J

George Jaeger

Priv. Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for March Apr, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When March 7 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid Pay due since

By whom J. enrollment

To what time, 186 ..

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J.

George Jaeger

Private Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1st Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid Pay due since

By whom Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due \$5.00

Carrier since April 25, 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Degen's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkie's (subsequently Degen's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowdy
Capt.

125

Jones A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473670	1
3773	2
3878	3
3970	4
4068	5
4173	6
4283	7
4363	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Jones
Quar. Dege's Batt'n

{ Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on Det. Serv. since July 27
1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. H. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J
Jones
Supt. Dege's Batt'n.

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since July 27, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised
Copyist.

'Confederate.'

J | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

.....
Jones
.....
Chief, Dege's Batt'y, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. Dege's July 27 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R.H. Fish

(Confederate.)

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jones

Priv' Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. since July 24
1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jones.

1st *Dege's* *Batt'n* *Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account of enlisted men accounted for:

Under new since July
24, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jones

Plt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., | Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det duty since July 24
1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hearn Scott

(Confederate.)

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jones
Ort, *Dege's Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det'n July 23rd.

Dege's (formerly Wilfey's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Jones,
1st Sigs. Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 25*, 1864

Place *Camp Metzger.*

Remarks *Deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

126

Jones, A. D.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469317	2
2	9416	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. N. D. Jones

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. J. N. Bucklett

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rodley
Copies.

(Confederate.)

g. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

H. L. Jones

Priv } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Inserted March 19 62

due Co. for clothing 7.05

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

DEC. 28.

50469416

1911.

*Stolen arms and horse
equipments*

101010101

127

Juarez, Juan

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469666	2
2	9766	2
3	9879	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J

Juan Juarez

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox' and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book, mark:

W. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J

J. Guaras
1st

{ Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols. }

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 1st*, 1863.

Remarks *Or at or near Sulcoy
since June 17/63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (sub-
sequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. H. Rogley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J.

J. Juarez
Priv.

Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kempman

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kempman

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks Deserted October 19/1863
at Corpus Christi, Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark {

H. A. Parby
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

8 FLD BTY

TEX

J JAMES

PLT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863

date of issue 186

signature by mark

marks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

8 Fld Bty

TEX

JUAN JUAREZ

PVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 186³.

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Keenan, James

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9319	2
	9064	3
	9942	4
	9606	5
	9666	6
	9668	7
	9797	8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also *3 Texas Inf*

(Confederate.)

K. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gas. Keenan

Prvt. | Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Jan 8, Feb., 1862

Called: Nov. 4, 1861.

Where: San Antonio

By whom: Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When: Nov. 4, 1861.

Where: San Antonio

By whom: Col. P. W. Bucklett

Last paid:

By whom: Maj. Maclin

To what time: Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo. Keenan

Corp. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr , 1862

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4* , 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4* , 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Buckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28* , 1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100* ; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Corporal*
March 24, 1862

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Robby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Keenan
1 Corp Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed Corp
Feb 24 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Royce
Capt.

(Confederate.)

X | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Keenan

6 Sgt. { Capt. B. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent not stated^x

Remarks Promoted to Sergeant
July, 1862

^{x (over)}
*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (sub-
sequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rassy
Capt.

DEC. 28.

50469506

1911.

* Recapitulation shows
all Sgts present for duty

(Confederate.)

K

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Keenan

Sgt.

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luebeck*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated**

Remarks *Promoted fr. Sgt. to
Corp. July 1, 62. Bounty Paid*
(of 72)

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rosby

DEC. 28.

50469565

1911.

Recapitulation shows all
Seymour pressure

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Keenan
Privt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. C. N. Luckette

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30 1862.

Remarks Red^d fr. Sergt to Ranker
Nov 25/62. A. W. C. S. for ord.
4195

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rasby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

James Kenan

Prvt., { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mastered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Remarks Trans. to Co. G. 3 Tex Inf. May 1, 63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

8 FLD BTY

TKK

J Keenan

PTT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1 Qr, 1863.

of issue, 186

Signature by ~~mark~~

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

129
Kerr

8 Texas Field Battery:

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dage's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kerr

Heil

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

corporal | corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kerr

131

Kelly, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9820	"
2		9886	"
3		9464	"
4		9526	"
5		9083	"
6		9669	"
7		9763	"
8		9832	"
9	5047	3652	"
10		3762	"
11		3984	"
12		4633	"
13		4736	"
14		4820	"
15	5184	8742	"
16		8295	"
17		8441	"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Kelly
Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 42 1/2 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 19 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 19 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Buckette

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willkie's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Kelly
Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*

Enrolled:
When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:
When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Lynch*
To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roper
Sgt. Major

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Kelly

Int., { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Kelly
Prvt.

} Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

X | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Kelly

Private } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent: not stated

Remarks: Pay fully paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willike's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy Captain

(Confederate)

K. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Kelly
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*
Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Dec 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio
By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:
When Dec 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio
By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. H. French
To what time Oct 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkie's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. French

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Kelly

Private, { Capt. P. Fox, Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 12, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks Under Sr. Ana Dubray since June 17/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Kelly

Out. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Dec 19 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 10 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

James Tucker

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roney Copies

(Confederate.)

K | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Kelly
Priv. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 15 days for rough service
July 4, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fred

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Kelly

Qui Reges Batt'n., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 45 days furlough since
July 1st 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Kelly
2nd Dege's Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Saw impressing
Horses with St. Yates

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Hill

Copyist.

DEC. 29

50473989

1911.

Since July 23. 1864.

(Confederate.)

N | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John Kelly,
Col., Dege's } *Dege's Batt'n*
Batt'y Co., } *Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily Duty,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 18 Field Batty / Tex

John Kelly
Pvt. 8th Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

on daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

K (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John Kelley,
Pat, ^{Dege's} *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Barly duty,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(CONFEDERATE.)

K / 1st Field Batty / Tex

J. Kelly
Put. 8th Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

on daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(544) W. D. Adams
2516 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Geo Kelley,
Capt, *Dege's*
Batt'y Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 7th Field Battery | Tex

James H. King

7th Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Executive Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(CONFEDERATE)

K

8 FLD BTY

TEX

J Kelley

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO LF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr 1863

Date of issue 186

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Fla Bty

. Tex

John Kelly

CO C WILKES BN LT A BTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 Qr, 1863.

date of issue, 1863.

signature

marks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copyist.

132
Keenan, James

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keenan, James

Kerr

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

	50473266	"
1	3362	"
2	3467	"
3	3664	"
4	3772	"
5	3844	"
6	3976	"
7	4073	"
8	4174	"
9	4293	"
10	4407	"
11	4504	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

Kiil

Capt, *Dege's* Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Chappell Hill.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. ...

Confederate.

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kern

Capt Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rogers

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Keen

Capt. Dege's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hoopl Chap. &
Hill*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rogers

Company

Confederate.

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kerr

Capt, Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service July 9 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 6th and the 7th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Fisher

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Keer

Capt. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det. Abs. since July 9, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reasick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

K.

Capt. Rego's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordet. det. W. Harding Battery
since Feb. 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Confederate

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Kenn

Capt. Hayes B. W. Co.

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service since July 9 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Receipt

N (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Kerr,

Cpl Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Exp'd since July 9,
64

Dege's (formerly ~~with~~) Detachment Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four ~~companies~~ batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 1st, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kerr,

Cpl, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv since July
9, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Coyt.

Confederate.

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kerr,

Cpl, *2481's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Revised July 9. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Confederate

N

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Keer.

Cpl *John Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undersaw John G. Galt

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

N Confederate,
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Keer.
Cpl Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Appears on a } Light Art'y.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. July 9, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Baylcraft
Copied

Masso

Samuel Kerr

to & Texas Battery

No. 57

I, the undersigned, Treasurer of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
to the commanding said Department, to Major General G. S. Conley, U. S.
Army, commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica or under the banner of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Sergt. Samuel Hera 8th Texas Battery

San Antonio, Texas
11th day of June 1865

Sam Antonio Texas

134
Klenow

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Klinean, John

x 135
Klineau, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473253	28
2	3349	28
3	4360	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Kleinow

Qui Reges Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty here in accordance with your O. O. Hd. qrs. June

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

Rentz

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Klinow

San Diego Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cred. det. San. Surgeon Mar
9. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Fisher

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

John Klineau

Capt, *Dege's Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*.

Remarks *Died of Yellow Fever*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

136
Klinow

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Klinean John

(Confederate.)

K. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Knight
Out } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 2, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *March 2, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid: *Pay due since*

By whom *Enrollment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rowdy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Knight

Prvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thom B. Maclin

Period

During the war

Last paid

Pay due since

By whom

enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bounty due \$50

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Reilly

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Knight
Capt. { Capt. B. B. Magin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 2, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maglin

Mustered into service:
When March 2, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maglin

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maglin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

(Confederate)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Knight

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1867.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When March 25, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Quinty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

N. 8 Field Battery. Texas.

John Knight
2^d Corps Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks Appointed Corp C
Nov. 28 1862

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rollie

(Confederate.)

K

8 Field Battery.

TEXAS.

J. Knight

2^d Coy.

(Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 25*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks *Deserted Dec. or 6. 1862. Rec. May 5. 63. Fort Brown Tex*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Next mark:

N. A. Royce

(CONFEDERATE)

K

8 FLD BTY

TEX

J Knight

REG CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARMY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 QF, 1863

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

X 178
Krecker, George

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50474582</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

N Confederate.
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

George Kreeker,
W. J. Dege's
Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kaycott
Copyist.

★

Spikes George
Por. De Yees Chatty Reg't
 (Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Annual Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Books of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Oriskany, George
De Quoy St. Palle

[The body of the document contains several columns of extremely faint, handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to its low contrast and the grainy quality of the scan.]

No. 467.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. D. Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at K. Robertson Ky.
this 28th day of June, 1865.

^{Geo}
George T. Griffin.....
Prisoner of War at Baton Rouge
Witness to parole } Delaney Clk
Pror. Mar. Office

130
Krimpe, R.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473424	518484721
3472	8565
353	
3633	
3767	
3867	
3967	
4060	
4164	
4277	
4397	
4497	
4593	
4673	
4757	
4843	
4899	
51848198	
8362	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

R. Heinke

Priv. Dege's Batt'n | Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 21*, 1864.

Place *Hydson*

Remarks: *Joined by assign-
-Ment from Dalys's Battery.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 6d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Zeit

(Confederate.)

A Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Krempfe

San Diego Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ord. Dept. Houston since
May 14. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

K | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Kemper

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ord. D. Ft Houston since
May 14. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willis's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. G. L.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

K
Kempel
Priv. Dege's Battery } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Ord. Capt. Houston May 14-64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

Confederate.

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Krimpe
Plu, *Dege's Batt'n* Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. Dept. Houston May
14. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. S. Fisher
Copyist.

Confederate.

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kump

San Diego Btry. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Co. & Capt. H. C. Lee May 4
1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Kump

Confederate

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Krimpe

Quo Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Dege's Batt'n } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. Capt Houston May 14 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

SC

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Krimpe

Co

Dege's Batt'y Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave at Houston on May 14.
etc

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Krimpe,

Prs, *Dege's* *Batt'n* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cr'd Sept Houston since
May 14 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Trimpfe,
Art, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ord Dept Houston by order
since May 1st 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

C

Crimpe

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Ccx, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Under order May 14. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2nd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. H. Kay, Scott

(561)

Copyist.

K Confederate,
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Pr, *Krimpe*,
Dege's Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Daily Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. Order May 14, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(261)

W. K. [Signature]
Copyist.

K

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Krimpe

Col, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

And A. by Order May 14, 64,

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

N (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Krimpe.
Capt Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Enl. S. by order May
14. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 18 Field Battery Tex

at Camp

Port & Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached to

since

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

A Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Krimpe,
Art. *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. I. by order McWhorter

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary Band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. W. Rice Battery

H. W. Rice

Commissioned Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of Sept 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since
attach to

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

K 'Confederate.'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Krimpe,
Pot. Regis Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mch*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. at Houston
since May 14, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st / 1st / 1st
1st / 1st / 1st
1st / 1st / 1st
1st / 1st / 1st

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty at...
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | Field Battery

Company
Pat. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty at Houston since
May 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

K | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Krimmer
Prs Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Not served as Houston since
May 14. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

Thompson, Fred

1st Regt. Bully Co. 1st Arty

See personal papers of

Mr. G. A. Adrick

Depts. Co. Bully Reg't 1st Arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(207) This card must not be taken from the file.

843 (CONFEDERATE.)

K. Dege, Batty Tex

F. Krimpke

Dege's Batty

Appears on a

Report

of detailed and employed men at the Ordnance Depot of Supplies at Houston, Texas, for the month of February, 1865.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Residence

Round Top

Date of detail

May 14, 1864.

By whose order

Genl Magruder

Occupation

Saddler

Class

2d

Rate of pay per day, \$

4.00

Remarks:

Permanent disability

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Dege's Battery | *1st*

F. Krumpholtz

Co. Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men detailed in Ordnance Depot,
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, at
Houston, Texas, for November, 1864. Capt.
H. T. Scott, Commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

When detailed *May 14*, 1864.

How employed *Saddler*

Remarks: *Ordered to report
to Capt. Jno. S. Greer, Co.
O. Anderson during
Epidemic.*

Book mark:

R. P. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *Dege's Batty Co. Tex.*

J. Krimpe
Priv Dege's Battery

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition _____

Name of surgeon giving certificate _____

When detailed *May 14* 1864

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service *Saddler*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | ^{Deget} Batty Art Texas

J. Krimpe
Private Hegel's Batty

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed May 14 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Saddler

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

140

Trimper

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trimper R.

141

Kuhse, Otto

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kuhse, Otto

Kuhen, -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473256	51848356
3350	8465
3452	8559
3532	
3638	
3746	
3832	
3947	
4045	
4130	
4263	
4383	
4486	
4583	
4667	
4750	
4836	
4894	
51848192	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Keehen

Quis, Dege's Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detach. per order in accordance
with orders from Dir. Hdqrs. Div's*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Robt. G. ...

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Kuchen

Quidley's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Gen Service March

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fick

(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kuchen
Priv. Dege's Batt'n Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Serv. Since Mar
28, 1864

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fish

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Kuchera

San Diego's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cadet since Mon. 9. 1864

Dege's (formerly Willhe's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reynolds

(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Kuchen

Pres., *Dege's Batt'n*, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Serv. since Mar 9 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

K | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Keehen

Qui Dege's Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order Service Mar 9, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. F. C. H.

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Richard

Sw. Reg. Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Ser. since Mar 7
1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Richard

Copyist.

Confederate.

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kuhon

Qu., *Dege's Batt'n*
Appears on a *Light Art'y.*

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quadet. S. v. Since Mar 8. 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reopuch

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Kuchen.

Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

appears on a tri-monthly Return the organization named above,

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Mex. S. Co.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kuhner.

Pat, *Dege's* *Co.*, } Dege's Batt'n
Light *Art'y.* } Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On dettment since Mch 8 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

K (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Keshen,
Det Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under service since
Mch 8, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Kulman,
Pat Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv since March
8.64.

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kutun,

Det. Ariz's Zally Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S., Mar 8, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Sear

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kuchen

Art *Sign* *Co.*, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv Mch 8, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Copyist.

A (Confederate)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kulien,
Capt, *siges* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. Mch 8, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21st Field Batty Tex

21st Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

March 1865
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 8 Field Battery

Return

Part 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. S. ...

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

H. S. ...

K (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Recher.
Ch, *Dege's* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Batty Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .
Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

S. S. Mch 8, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kuchen

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. since March 8, 65

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Field Battery Tex

Kuchen
C. S. Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On U.S. Service

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(664)

3516

Copied.

Confederate

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kuhner

Capt

*Dege's
Batt'y*

Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det serv since March
8. 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Kearney

147

Kuhfus, Otto

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

5046	9293	"
	9361	"
	9439	"
	9500	"
	9563	"
	9620	"
	9737	"
	9821	"
5047	3232	"
	3347	"
	3453	"
	4470	"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Otto Kumpf

6th Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Buckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Raper

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Otto Kuhfus

A. Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Luchett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost belt & plate*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Otto Kuhfus

H^d Sgt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May 1 June

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When _____
Where San Antonio, Nov. 4, 1861.

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Kynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Lost Card, better plate
195

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 2nd, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Otto Kuhfus

4th Sgt

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Luckett*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Recapitulation shows all
the Sgts present for duty.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Otto Kuehne

Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks County paid
x (over)

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Dowdy *Corr.*

DEC. 28.

50469563

1911.

Recapitulation shows all
Sgts present

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Otto Kuhfus

3^d Sgt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. R B Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col P. W. Kuchett

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. French

To what time

Oct 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

O. Kufus

2^d Sgt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maslin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Buckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maslin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 234, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Z. A. Koby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

5 Field Battery.

Texas.

Otto Kufuse

2 Sqr. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kueckelt*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 2nd, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royster
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Kuhfuss

Supt., *Dege's* Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The A. T. Sec. in accordance
with orders from Dir. Hdqrs.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a secondary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Artillery, respectively.

A. W. Fish

Copyist.

DEC. 29,

50473252

1911.

Since Mar. 9. 1864.

Confederate.

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Refuse

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Cadet service Mar 9 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Kuefies
Serjeant Augustus Beck } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furlough since
May 14, 64. San Antonio.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Otto Kuhfuss,
Sgt *Dege's* *Batt'y* *Co.* Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....

Station
.....

Remarks:
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Salveston,*
Remarks *Diid of yellow*
fever.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
.....

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Bay Scott
Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

8 FLD BTY

TEX

Otto Kuhfus

SGT CAPT P. BOYS CO 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 QR, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

3 Fld Bty

Tex

G Kufase

SGT CO G WILKES BN LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

144

Kubine, August

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9318	"
2		9357	"
3		9468	"
4		9327	"
5		9686	"
6		9670	"
7		9733	"
8		9826	"
9	5047	2660	"
10		3768	"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

August Kubine

Post, { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

18 years.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

called: Nov. 4, 1861.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt. Maclin

mustered into service: Nov. 4, 1861.

When San Antonio

by whom Col. P. W. Luskett

last paid: Maj. S. Maclin

By whom To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

August Kulme

Pat. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

March 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 4 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 4, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. Buckett

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb 7 8, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Lost belt & plate

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. H. Rosby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Field Battery. Texas.

August Kubler

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Reynolds*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Aucoran Belt place*

195

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

August Kuhn

Priv.

Capt. B. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, White's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

N.
August Kubine

Put } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sep 8 Oct* _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Lockett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*

due for ordnance 1.95

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willko's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

August Kubine

Prvt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time: Oct 20, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willies (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Reedy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

at: *Kubine*

3rd Corps (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Madrin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. K. A. Whittett

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kynow

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

*On det. serv. An. July
since June 17/63.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madrin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Kynow Copyist.

K | (Confederate.) | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

August Kubine
2 Corp | Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enrolled:
When , 1863.

Where San Antonio, 1861.
By whom Capt. Mallan

Mustered into service:
When
Where San Antonio, 1861.

By whom Col. Kuehler

Last paid:
By whom James Tucker
To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Mallan's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:
H. A. Ragby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Kehue

Capt. Dege's Batt'n

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough July
1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ku hne

Comp. Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 115 days full enough since
July 4. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rob. Fish

(CONFEDERATE)

K

8 FLD BTY

TEX

A. Kuhne

DEPT. CAPT. P. FOXS CO. 1ST ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 QR 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature *A. Kuhne*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

8 Wld Bty

Tex

A Kuhne

CEL CO G WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr, 1863 .

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Hubbs August
Sgt. of the 2nd Party
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

August 1861
J. D. Light Art.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 6 1865.

Alfred Tubbs Capt of 2nd Co. Company 8th

Regt U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Brig Genl J. R. West
MAJOR GENERAL E. P. S. CANNY, U. S. A.

~~SECRET~~

Brig. Gen. and Honorary Marshal General

Maj. J. P. ...

343

145

Lane, John A

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469323	2
2	9477	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Le
John N. Lane

1st Lt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

21 years.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 186*7*

enrolled:
When *Dec 28, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *1st Lt. Jas. Tucker*

mustered into service:
When *Dec 28, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid *by due since*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time, 186*7*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Poyler Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

S Field Battery.

Texas.

J. H. Lane

Pvt.

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr

Enrolled:

When

Dec 28, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Tucker

Mastered into service:

When

Dec 28, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom

Thor. O. Maclin

Last paid: Pay due since

By whom

enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100

equipments, \$

100

Remarks Deserted March 19 62
due C. S. for clothing 6.24

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rayby

DEC. 28.

50469417

1911.

*Stolen arms & horse
equipments*

x
146
Lawler -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473254	2
2	3337	2
3	4418	2
4	4373	2
5	4600	2
6	4677	2
7	4762	2
8	4846	2
9	5184 8208	2
10	8368	2
11	8475	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

L | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Lowban

Pais, *Dege's* Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Tro. in accordance
with orders from Div. Hdqrs. (copy)*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Feb

DEC. 29.

50473254

1911.

Done Mar. 9. 1864.

21

Confederate.

L Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Lowler.

Pie Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Credet serv. since Mar
9. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. H. H.

Copyist.

L **Confederate,**
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Lawler,
1st Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv Sept 17, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

L Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Lawler,
Ort, Dege's *Batty* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave since
Nov 17, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hearst

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Lawler,

Pvt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Houston, No. 1, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

L Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Lawler,
Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Houston
Nov. 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3d, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Lawler,

Co., *Dege's Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Houston Nov 1. Cf.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.
L Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Sawler.

Ort, *Dege's* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Co. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Houston
since Nov. 1, 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 18 Field Batty Tex

Paul [unclear] Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital since
Apr 11 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

W. S. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 7th Field Bty | 30

2nd Mississippi Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick
1

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 8 Field Battery | Tex.

Lum...

8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

146-a

Lesner E

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Deger's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Lesner E

147

Lefever, Otto

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469321	20
2	9428	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Lo

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Otto Kiefer

Otto } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Lucketts*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Otto Seifer

Pvt., } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luchetti*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted April 12, 62
due C. & for clothing 14.10.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Roddy

DEC. 28.

50469428

1911.

*Stolen arms & horse
equipments*

146
Lemberg.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lemberg.

149

Lenburg -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473673	20
2	3787	21
3	3883	22
4	3983	23
5	4070	24
6	4181	25
7	4287	26
8	4403	27
9	4503	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Seabury

Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv. July 24. 1864
improving horses

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. G. J. G.

(Confederate)

L Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Leuburg

Pais, Dege's Batt'y, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det serv impressing
Horses since July 24 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Rich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Leuberg

Priv. Dege's Batt'n Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cadet. Serv. in impressing
houses since July 22^d 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

(Confederate)

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Lebanon

Regt. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since July 24 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. L.

(Confederate.)

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Inberg,
Pvt Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv since July 24th.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Kauscott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
L Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Senburg,
1st *Co.*, *Dege's Batt'n*
Batt'y *Light Art'y.*

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On detached since July 27,
1864,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Leburg.

1864

*Dege's
Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Order down since July
24, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Har. Scott

Confederate

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Laniberger

Art Dege's Catty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det sew July 9. 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Limberg,
Dege's Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. July 24. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

185

The undersigned Treasurer of the ... belonging to the Army of the Trans ...
Department ... by General ...
... and ... Major General ...
... of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
... in the Service of the ...
... against the United States of ...
... which duty ... or otherwise ...
... of the Government of the United

This to Grant
Harrison

Robert ...

This De Quise ...
... the ...

L
Winberg Harmon
Capt. Co. Lee's Battery
875th

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards
Final Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Statement Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

I, the undersigned, Director of War, having been called to the Army of the Tennessee,
Mississippi Department, having been assembled by the Hon. J. R. Day, U. S.
Commanding and Department, to Major General J. R. Day, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of the Army, to hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not transfer arms or the services of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, to the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the same, until the Government, or otherwise
relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Vicksburg, Miss.
this 7th day of June, 1865.

James M. ~~Day~~
James M. ~~Day~~

Witness to name } J. R. Day
James M. ~~Day~~

150
Leniberge -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lenburg -

X 151
Lesueur, C.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30474724	2
51848270	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. L. Barry

Private

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

C. Lesueur

1st, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb'y 24, 1865*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

152
Lippes, A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3046	9765	2
2		9834	3
3			4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. Lipps

Pvt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Buckwar

Mustered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luokett

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks On det. w. Ana. Sulzby
since June 17/63.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rodby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. Lipps

Art. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct , 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Bugnor

Mustered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Buckner

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maolin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Dege's Batty | Tex

A. Lipps
Prvt Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for not stated, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 24, 1864.

Place Gabreston

Remarks: Exchanged for
Private Tompke 8th Inf

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Mackland.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

8 Fla Bty

Tex

A Lipps

FVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature A Lipps

Remarks:

Roll No.

etc

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARTY

issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 of 1865 .

of issue 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Trampkin, Andrew
Jones Co. Tex. Arty

See personal papers of

Albert Lips
Degis, Co. Bally Regt Tex. Arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

153

Lockman, George

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lockman, George

154

*
Lockmar, George

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9	3	2	2	"
"	9	3	8	9	"
"	9	4	2	3	"
"	9	6	7	7	"
"	9	7	6	4	"
"	9	8	5	3	"
5047	3	2	0	0	"
"	3	3	4	1	"
"	3	4	4	5	"
"	4	0	8	4	"
"	4	1	9	0	"
"	4	3	0	3	"
"	4	4	1	8	"
"	4	6	6	6	"
"	4	7	4	4	"
"	4	8	3	3	"
5184	8	7	9	0	"
"	8	3	5	5	"
"	8	4	6	4	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

L

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Lockman
Pvt. Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8, Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. M. Buckett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Padley

(Confederate.)

L | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Lockemer
Private Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost belt & plate*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

8 Field Battery. Texas.

George Lockman

Pvt. Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Fort Brown
Tex. June 12, 1862, and C.S. for
Clothing 2.50, for C. & E. 4.47
for Ordn 2.10.

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Lockman
Pvt Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Kuckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Remarks *Reverted June 12/62*
joined from desertion Dec 11/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willko's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. Lockman

Prvt } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
} Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks On det. w/ Ana Railway
since June 17/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

L

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Lockman

But } Capt. P. Fox's Company ('),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclean*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luckette*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclean's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Loekmann

Paris, Dege's Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar.*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det serv. since Feb 19 64
at Montgomery County Army*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Robert Hill

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473250

1911.

With the Battery Horses.

Confederate.

L Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Lockmar

Qui Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service Feb 19. 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

(Confederate.)

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Lockport

New Ages (Batt'n) } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service Feb. 19, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Smith

L 'Confederate'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Lockman
J. A. Dege Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement
since Sept. 7, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Lockmar,
Ch. Dege's
Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Confinement Houston
Sept 8. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 5d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Co. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Lockmar,
Ort, Dege's *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent by confinement since
Sept 6, 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Barlett

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Lockman,

Cpt Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement
Sept 1. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

L. (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Loctmar
Dege's Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 35 days furlough
January 20, 65.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 8 Field Batty | Tex

Lehmann

Pvt. 8 Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 35 days furlough from
Jan 7 to 25

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Lockmar,

Cpt, *Dege's*
Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Jan'y 20 65,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scotts

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 18 Field Battery

Co. 18 Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough Jan. 20, 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Lockmar,
Dege's
Bally Co., { Dege's Batt'n.
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dickinson San Antonio
March 5, 65,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Har. Scott,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | S. Field Btry | 1st

Loch...

Wrt. & Texas Field Btry

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

Jan 25, 65

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Wm. D. ...

(044)

207
8 7th Reg't | Texas

Lockner, George
Reg't, Co. H. 7th Reg't Cavalry
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Form of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Med. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Attachment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

George L. S. M.
Wilder Park City

No. 1

San Antonio Tex June 24 1865.

George Sockner Pri of Company 2nd Cavalry
Regiment 1st Bat. Artillery
San Antonio Tex O. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. S. Gandy
MAJOR GENERAL W. S. GANDY, U. S. A.

Geo. W. Miller

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865
Paroled & Released

J. J. 5-25
J. J.

W. S. Dick.
San Antonio Oct 2/64

Brig Genl A. S. King
Camp 16

In reference to re-
mitting the sentence
of 6 months confinement
of private
George W. Lockman
of Dege's Battery -
2 Enclosures -

Blue order declaring
the conspiracy portion of
the sentence of the Court
null in this case remitted,
that the soldier will be
released and restored to
duty.
J. H. [Signature]
Oct 10/64



Head Quarters West 1st Regt

San Antonio Texas
Oct 21 1864

Capt J. O. Gray
Co. A. 4th

Anderson Texas
Captain

The family & friends
of Private Geo W Lockman of 1st Regt Light Artillery
have applied to these Head Quarters for the remission
of the sentence of the Court of six months confinement
in the Guard House. Private Lockman has already served
five months of his term of confinement and they request
that he may be released & returned to duty with
his Company. He is at present under charge of the Provost
Marshal at Millcreek and promises if released to
perform his duty hereafter as a soldier faithfully.
His family & friends are good people and if this clearance
can be shown him will feel very grateful.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Wm. J. [Signature]
Adj Gen Comd

Private letter of Capt W. R.
Foster in reference to case of
Priv. Lockman



Encls. 2 53

Houston Nov. 5th 1864

My Dear Yancy -

You will receive by this mail letter from Genl Haughton & Capt Girard relative to the case of Private Lockman of Dege's Battery who was sometime since sentenced by Court Martial to imprisonment for six months. He was convicted of absenting himself from guard while on duty and watching the horses' graze. It appears that there had been a series of petty difficulties between himself & some of the Lieutenants of the Battery and on this day he was detailed with three others on the horse guard. It has been the custom among the men on that duty to take turns watching the horses while the others would either sleep or go off to farm houses in the neighborhood. He & two others went off leaving the 4th on guard & this being discovered the Lieutenant took advantage of his fault & preferred charges against him with the result above mentioned, but did not attempt to punish his other two companions. There can be no question as to the reprehensibility of this loose way of performing guard duty but it seems to have been sanctioned by custom and is comparatively a venial offense for

which he has already been more than am-
ply punished. I have taken some pains
to ascertain the unofficially facts of the
case and it does appear to me that
the Lieutenant has persistently treated this
young man with unnecessary harshness
and almost with contumely & insult
for a long period of time.

He is a young man well brought
up & I think the clemency of General Warren
might in this case be exerted with good
effect. If you can do or say anything
to help him in the matter with the
General I sincerely think you will
be aiding Justice & you will be con-
fering a personal favor on

Your Sincere Friend

(J. M. Fortes)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Dege P'ty. 2nd
W. G. Gockmar
Dege P'ty.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined

June 21, 1864.

By whom

Capt. Dege

Charges

Disobedience of Orders

Sentence commenced

, 186

Sentence expired

, 186

Sentence

Remarks

Charges preferred

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *Dege's Battery* | *Tex*

Lackman

Capt. Dege's Battery

appears on a

Return

the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

Not stated, 186

Return Initiated

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Return from
This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Rankin.
*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

L. E. Jones

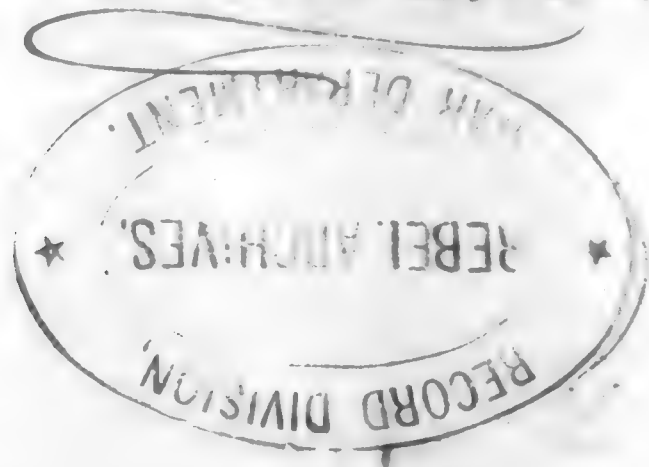
Copies.

associated with whom he is thrown by
his confinement, either a better man or
a better soldier.

I earnestly request you, Captain, it be
in your power, to arrange to him a
companion a "fine" young man, which
as I now understand, will be concluded on
the 3rd of March prox.

Yours respectfully,

F. Giraud Capt. Eng.



Private letter of Capt.
F. Giraud in reference to care
of Pris. Lieberman.

Encls. 1 513

Private

Houston Nov. 5 - 1864.

Captain W. C. Vance, A. A. G.
S. Anderson

Captain I enclose a letter to you
from your steward, which has been
sent to me from San Antonio, to be
forwarded to you.

The man referred to is my step
son, John W. Vance, and I wish you
would give him his discharge. I
was absent, as you know, some two
months in Galveston for six months
consequently in the guard house after
having been confined there, and
was able to perform his duty. I
was warned of all the circumstances
of the case, and was present to see the
case, the punishment of any kind
inflicted, would have been such a
dishonour to our arms and a
dishonour to the service. I must
write to you that some other
punishment was not in place
than one which is not cal-
culated to make Private Vance
in the

(CONFEDERATE)

L

8 FLD BTY

TEX

George

X Lockhart

FTY CAPT P FOXS CO 12 ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

For

1 qr

1863

Date of issue

186

Signature *X Lockhart*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Fla Bty

Tex

Lockman

8 Lockman

1ST CO C WILKES BN 1ST ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3 of _____, 1863.

Date of issue _____, 1863.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

stein

Copyist.

155
Lockmar, George

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lockmar, George

156
Lopez, Juan

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50469713

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Juan Lopez
Pvt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Remarks Deserted Oct 23/62

San Antonio conscript.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

Copyright.

157
Lowban -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawler -

Lowler -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawler -

159

Maclin, R. B.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9283	
	9353	
	9437	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

R. B. Maclin

Capt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enrolled:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on sick furlough
from Febr. 13, 1862*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Rosby

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

M

R. B. Maclin

Capt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on sick leave
from the 12th of Feb.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Roddy

DEC. 28.

50469283

1911.

for 2 months

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | Machine art | 267

R. P. Madin
Capt. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of unattached companies
stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Nov. 4, 1861.

Station Near Ringgold Barracks Tex.

Remarks: Capt. Madin's Co. was
mustered into service Nov.
4, '62 for the war. Capt.
Madin died at San
Antonio Texas date
unknown.

Miscellaneous File No. 241.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Machine art. 1. *Tex*

R. S. Maclin
Capt. Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Post or Station *Ft. Brown*

Remarks: *On sick leave San Antonio since Feb'y 16, '62.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

o. Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *Maclin art* | *Tex*

R. B. Maclin
Capt. *Lt. Art.*

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Post or Station *Ft. Brown*

Remarks: *On sick leave since*
July 15 to San Antonio.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *Maclina* | *257*

R. B. Maclin
Capt. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Post or Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks: *Absent at San An-
tonio Texas sick since
Feb. 15. 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | Maclin a/c | Lev

R. B. Maclin
Capt. Sgt. Artij.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks

On sick leave to San Antonio
since Feb 15 '62

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Maclain art. Tex

R. B. Maclain
Capt. I. Artij.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: At San Antonio, Texas.

Sick since Feb. 15, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Maclean

254

R. B. Maclean
Capt. S. Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

June

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Died at San Antonio Texas date unknown.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Maclean art.

201

Rob. R. Maclean
Capt. Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

Jan., 186-*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

Joined Command
Jan. 7. 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

ca Rye

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Maclin art.

24

Rob. B. Maclin
Capt. Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Joined Post Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

B. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | Maclin | 204

R. B. Maclin
Capt. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Mar., 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On sick leave to San Antonio since Feb. 15, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

R. B. Maclin

Capt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on sick for
long since Feb. 17, 1862.

Died April 15, 1862 no
official report recd up to
(over)

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469431

1911.

the present date.

Head Quarters 2d Regt Infy U.S.A.
Fort Brown Feb 26th 1865

Special Order
No 2

Capt R B Maclean
Sight Battery is hereby granted leave of absence
for the benefit of his health, for seven days dating
from the time of his departure from the post.
With permission to apply to the Commanding General
of the Dept of Texas, for an extension of sixty days.

By Order of
Col G W Luchell

A M King

2nd Lieut 2d Infy U.S.A.

Adjt Capt

Capt R B Maclean

Sight Battery 900

San Antonio Texas

A True Copy
Saml M Maclean
Major U.S. Army.

✓ Mar 10, 1862
Letter.

Enclosing Surgeons
certificate of service as well
as Special order granting
Capt Scott B. Martin
Lieut Battery. Have
for some days been
asking how from
the 20th March to the
20 May 1862

Scott B. Martin
C. J. A.



San Antonio Tex
March 10th 1862.

Major

Enclosed please find a Surgeons
certificate in relation to the health of Capt
Robert B. Maclean commanding Light Battery-
Gair. will find also Special Order No 45
from the Commander of Fort Brown granting
leave of seven days.

I desire to state, that the health of my son
(Capt Maclean) is exceedingly bad. I hope he
may finally recover, but his nervous
system is so perfectly prostrated, that it leads
one to fear that he may not regain his health.
Capt Maclean being too feeble to write, he requests
me to ask the General to grant him leave
of absence for sixty day from the receipt
of this application that is, from the 20th

inst. to the Doctor May next. I think it
improbable that he will have recovered
within that time. Should he regain his
health before the time asked for expires, he
will doubtless rejoin his company.

Hoping the General may be pleased
to grant the leave asked for.

I have the honor
to be Sir,

Yours most respectfully,
Lachlan Macleod.
Maj. C. S. Army.

J.
Maj. J. B. Davis
Capt. Adjt. Gen. C. S. A.
Capt. Fort

P.S. Please direct the name to me
with the place of the
D. S.

Ydian mit die Lieb die Gaude
San Antonio Texas 1862

J. E. Sullivan
de la Coma

Report that Capt. Wm. Goodlow
of Capt. B. H. H. and the
leave granted them by the
recruit each the General
grant them six weeks leave
in advance from this time

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES

7

A. C. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

March 3rd 1862

My dear [unclear]

Dear Sir

I have just received reports

from [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

of the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

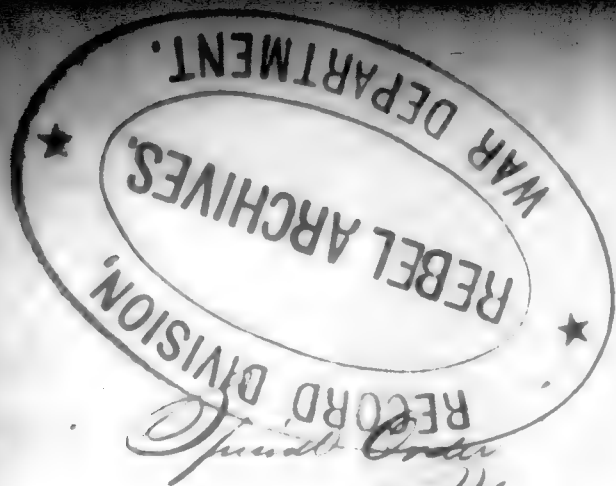
A. C. [unclear]

Capt. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Robt B Maclean

Captain, Maclean's Battery

Texas



Special Order
No. 112.
Ahead, Director
Military Department of Texas
Austin, November 11th 1861

I. Captain Robert B. McClain's Company of Artillery being transferred into the Confederate Service, will report to Colonel P. A. Lucas, Provisional, Confederate States Army, for duty, whom will assign him to the Light Battery now at Brownsville.

II Transportation and subsistence shall be furnished by the proper Departments to enable Captain McClain to proceed with his Company to Brownsville.

III No movement to be made until Captain McClain receives the horses destined for the Light Battery and now being procured by the G. M. Department.

By Order of
Gen. Geo. P. O. Heintz
Signed, Samuel Royal Davis
Major & a. a. s.

Captain Maclin of the Light
Artillery having applied for a certificate on
which to ground an application for leave of
absence - I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer, and find that
he is suffering from nervous debility. And that
in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a less period
than two months.

Dated at Fort Brown this 12th day of February
1862.

Charles Ganahl

Surgeon C.S., S.A.

Approved

J. W. Suckett

Cot Comd'g

A true copy
Suckett Maclin
W. & S. Suckett

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

E. B. Maclin

Captain Capt Maclin Co Light Arty

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov. , 1862.

Date of appointment Nov. 4, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

8 Field No. Battery,
No. 1 Abstract II 4th Gr 1861.

Capt. R. P. Maclean

Special Requisition
Issued

November 14th 1861.

No 40
Special Requisition

For
102 Red flannel shirts, for the men
comprising Capt R. B. Mearns' Company of Light
Artillery in the service of the Confederate States - term
for the War.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct,
and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary
for the public service rendered so by the following
circumstances: Company just mustered in, and ordered into
immediate service on the Rio Grande, rendering a supply of flannel imper-
tant for their comfort.

Robt. Mearns
Capt Company Light Art.

Captain E. C. Rohartan Assistant Quarter Master U. S. Army
at Harrisburg, will issue the articles specified in the
above requisition

Sachet Mearns
Maj. Light Artillery U. S. Army
Dept. War

Received at Houston Tex the 14th day of November 1861 of
Captain E. C. Rohartan Assistant Quarter Master U. S. Army
One Hundred and two red flannel over shirts



in full of the above Requisition

(Duplicatis)

Robt. Mearns
Capt Company Light Artillery

No. 29.

No. 20 ABSTRACT F. 4^o Qr. 1861.

Company Light Arty.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL,

For 1 Dec. to 15 Dec., 1861.

Issued Dec 4th 1861.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *1* Company, *Regiment of Light Artillery*, commanded by *Capt. Maclean*
 Commencing *1st* ending *to 15th*, for the month of *December*, 1861.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>				
<i>Texas</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>				
						<i>9</i>	<i>3</i>				
Total allowance											

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Capt. Maclean
 Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio* the *4th* of *December*, 1861, of *Major Minter* *Q.M.*
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *nine* cords *three* feet *four* inches of Wood,
 _____ of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Capt. Maclean
 Commanding Company.

Number No 28

Clothing & Expenses

10. 11. 1861

Capt. W. H. Charles
Light Arty

Martin Robert B.

No. 32.

No. 27 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1861.

Capt. R. B. Martin
Company Light Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For _____, 18

Issued on December 1861.

No. 32.

Capt B. B. Mackin

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

4/1 in the service of

Company Regiment

of U. S. Army, for

10 days, commencing the 4th of December, 1861,

and ending on the 14th of December, 1861, at San Antonio, Texas.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.		
	48			48	10	480					4800							
Required																		
On hand to be deducted																		
To be supplied											4800				4800			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John H. ... Commanding

RECEIVED at, San Antonio, the 14th of Dec., 1861, of Major B. B. Mackin, Quartermaster U. S. Army, 4800 pounds of corn, 4800 pounds of oats, 4800 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(RENEW IN DUPLICATE.)

B. B. Mackin

No. 32.

No. 64 ABSTRACT G. 4. Qr. 1861.

Capt. R. B. Martin
Company Light Artillery.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For.....186

Issued in December 1861.

S. J. Field Battery

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 80 in the service of Company Regi-
ment of Arty C. S. Army, for 17 days, commencing the 14th of Decr, 1861.
 and ending on the 31st of Decr, 1861, at San Antonio, Texas.

Date of Requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of asses.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
	80			80	17	1360	12		14		16320			19040			
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted,.....																	
To be supplied,.....											16320			19040			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Robt. B. Mackin
 Capt. 1st Reg. Arty. Commanding Co.

RECEIVED at San Antonio the 21st of Decr, 1861, of Major J. S. Winter
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, thirteen thousand three hundred pounds of corn,
and forty pounds of barley, nineteen thousand pounds of oats,
and forty pounds of hay, and and forty pounds of fodder, in full of
 the above requisition.

(SIGNED BY DUPLICATE.)

Robt. B. Mackin
 Capt. 1st Reg. Arty.

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT K. QR. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Mr Jones
Missus
J. M. Martin
Major Esq
J. M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 10 Tents & sets of poles & sets of pins - Complete

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Change of Stations from Saw Cotton to Brownville Texas and necessity of remaining in Camp during stay at Brownville
Robt. Machin Capt. 1st Regt. C.A.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

H. C. McCullough
Col. Commanding.

Received at _____ the _____ of _____ 186 _____
of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(SEEKED DUPLICATED.)

Robt. Machin
Capt. 1st Regt. C.A.

160

Mmanuel, Sattillo

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469718	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Saltillo Manuel

Pvt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kammann*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks *Inverted Oct 28, '62*

San Antonio conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company E, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. C. + Robby

161
Martinez, J. A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dage's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martinez, Jose

x

162

Martinez, Jose

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50468328	"
9418	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Where Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jose Martinez

Sgt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*x*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 186*x*.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 15*, 186*x*

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Capt R. B. Maclin*

Last paid *Pay due since*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*x*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

In | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. A. Martinez

1st Lt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
} 1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Fort Brown

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mastered into service:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Fort Brown

By whom Cap. Maclin

Last paid Pay due since

By whom enrollment

To what time _____, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 11, 62

and C. & S. for clothing 6.55

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M. A. Kosby Copies.

163

Mayer, Michael

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469673

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Mayer
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Rampmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gas. S. Mayfield
Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Dec 24, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Jas. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 24, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid *Pay due since*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Royler Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

M

Gas. Mayfield

Prvt. { Capt. B. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lot. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lot. Tucker

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Gas. Mayfield

Prv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
 } 1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut. Tucker

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of names present as
James Mayfield

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Keyser

(Confederate.)

M. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Mayfield
Private { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 24 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When Dec 24 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Paddy Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Mayfield

Priv. } Capt. B. B. Madin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When Dec 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Madin

Last paid:

By whom Cap. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30., 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: due for arrearage 1.95

Balance paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Chy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

In | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Mayfield
Capt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. J. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 27*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time *Oct 10*, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

(CONFEDERATE)

N

B 6 FLD BTY

TEX

J. Myfield

BYE CAPT P POLS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 Qr, 1863

Date of issue, 186

Signature deserted

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

7

165

McConnell, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50469288	=	50474239
0359	=	4384
0436	=	4464
0501	=	4339
0360	=	4641
0616	=	4721
0722	=	4788
0817	=	4870
0890	=	44041877
50473221	=	518481121
3817	=	8259
3414	=	8403
3317	=	8512
3602	=	
3726	=	
3833	=	
3926	=	
4027	=	
4104	=	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M^e 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

gnc. M^cConnell
1st Lt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*x*

Enrolled:
When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:
When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. R. Buckett*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John M^cConnell
1st Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:
When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. R. N. Bucketo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Seyrath*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John M^cConnell
1st Sgt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of Names Present as
John C. M^cConnell

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John M. Cornell

1st Sgt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:
When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luchett*

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Reconspitulation shows
all the Sgts present for duty*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John M. Connell
Sgt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Luckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated**

Remarks: *Bounty paid*

* (over)

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogby

DEC. 28.

50469560

1911.

Recapitulation shows all
Sgts present.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

M^a

J. M. Cornell

2^d Lt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks *Elected 2^d Lt. June*

Nov. 15, 1862 from 1st Sgt

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. Mc Connell

2 Lt. | Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks: On det. serv. since

Aulcay since June 17/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John M. Connell

2^d Lt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company (""),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks *On det. Service since*
October 22 / 63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery, a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 209, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

Mc 8 Field Battery. Texas.

John McConnell
1st Lt. (Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.)

Appears on a

Return

of the Commissioned Officers of the organization
named above at Galveston, Texas, February 18,
1864.

Return dated

not dated, 1864

Rank 1st Lieut

How Promotion

When Jan 13, 1864

Remarks Elected 2nd Lieut
April 18/64

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Medlin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

7th Co. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John 7th Co. Cornell
ser, Deges Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Mar, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On leave of absence
for 20 days from the 25th of
Mar. 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fish
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.C. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John M. Connell

Dege's Batt'n }
Light Art'y. }

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *3 days leave of*
absence by order

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

M. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John W. Cornell
Lt. Dege's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Galveston
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

770

'Confederate'

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

John M. Cornell
12th Regt. Art'y Co.,

Appears on a

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

June, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station: Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 1st, the 2nd and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. J. [Signature]

Captain

Confederate.

771c

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John M. Cornell
1st Lt. Dege's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks on det. Secs. empur-
sing Horses for Light Artillery
by order since July 22nd.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

McC. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John McC. Cornell
Capt., Dege's Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revd. J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

111^o

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John M. Connel
Adj't Dep't Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sta. & section.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Present

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John M. Conuel

Dr. Wilke's Btry. } Dege's Batt'n
} Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Frank

Station *Salvador*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

M^o. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John M. Connel.

Lt Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.
Station Galveston.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 9d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Confederate.

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John M. Connell.

1st *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks: *On det Service*

Since Sept 13, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Mc

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

John M. Connell

1st Lt., Reg'ty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent,

Station

Remarks *On det service since
Sept 16. 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Copyist.

McC (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John M. Connell,
Lt, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Absent.

Station *Camp Mietzen.*
Remarks *On det. serv. since*
Sept 16. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate)

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John McConnell

1st Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, 2d, 3d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John McConnell,
1st Lt., Dege's Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present,

Station *Galveston,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 8 Field Battery | Tex

John McC Correll

1 Lieut. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(64)

(Confederate.)

McC | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John McConnell,
1st, *Dege's* *Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present,

Station *Galveston,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC / 7th Battalion Light Artillery

James M. [unclear]

1st. & 2nd. Field Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. S. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

McC | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John M. Connell,
1st Dege's Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Detachment Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11/8 Dec 3. 1865 | Tex.

Geo. C. ...
1st. 8 ... Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of October, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Geo M. Connell,

1st Lt, *Dege's Lt* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station: *Galveston,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC / 8 Field Battery / Tex

John W. Cornell
1st Lt. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Mc 'Confederate.'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Jno McConnell
1st Lt Dege's
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station. *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. K. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | Art. Texas

John McConnell
Lieut. & Tex Field Battery
Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 19
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

+ signs roll as
John M. McConnell

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 713227.

Number of roll:

14

(258)

5000

Copied

(Confederate.)

Cornell, John M.

1st, Co.

8 Reg't Tex Inf

Inclosures.

Ad Cards

Serial Records

Repts. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Mail or Effects

Merchandise

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John W. Connell

1st Lt. & Capt. Regt.
13th Regt.

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *San Antonio, Tex.*

Done at *San Antonio, Tex.*
this *19* day of *Aug* 1866.

John M. Palmer
Edward S. Lee
J. Lee

Approved:

..... C. S. A. }
..... U. S. A. }
Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~By order of the Major General~~
By order of Brig. Gen. P. H. R. Lee
Wm. A. Wallis
Major - Townshend

(CONFEDERATE.)

Men | 67. B | 74
87 B

John McConnell
Lieut Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of Nov 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Elected Nov 18, 1862

Relieved men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me. Fort St. Gary Tex

*John McConnell
Lieut. Light Art.*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of *Dec* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Fox's Lt. Art Texas

J. McConnell
1st. Sgt. Battery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Commanding Co.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

D. U. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Fox's Sgt. Arty. Texas

John Mc Cornell
2^d Lt. Co. C. Fox's Sgt. Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of *Nov.* 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed in Galveston.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Fort Bessy 12.

J. McLoonnell
2 Lt.

Appears on a

Return

Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of June, 1863

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Comp. Light Artillery
on detach. service Aquia.
Dulce since June 11, 1863.

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 215.

J. B. Blackwell

Voucher No. 5

Lieut John M. Connell

Receipt for clothing

7th April - 1863.

& Tex Field Batty

Received at San Antonio Texas April
9th 1863, of Capt. Wm Prescott ass. V. M. P. A. G. S.

	Net	6 00
for	Shares	6 00
		<hr/>
		\$ 12 00

For which I have paid to
the said Capt. Wm Prescott the cost price
at San Antonio Texas Twelve Dollars

(Signed Duplicate) J. H. McLaughlin
2^d Lt. Co. Battery

No. 38

No. *68* ABSTRACT I. *2^d* Q^r. 18*63*.

STATIONERY.

Issued to *J. H. A. McConnell*, 18*63*.

J. J. F.
Batter

Requisition for Stationery for *2^d Lieut J. H. Cornell*
 stationed at *Fort Brown Texas*, for the *Quarters*
 commencing on the *1st* of *April*, 18*63*, and ending on the *30* of
June, 18*63*.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of envelope paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	Papers of ink powder.			
<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>1</i>			

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown Texas*
 of *Capt J. S. Foster*
1 1/2 quires of letter paper,
12 sheets of envelope paper, *6* quills, *12* ounces of wafers,
1 piece of tape, *1* paper of ink powder,
1 ounce of sealing wax.

J. H. Cornell
2^d Lt. Machine & Battery
 on the *1st* of *May*,
 Quartermaster U. S. Army,
1 1/2 quires of foolscap paper, *12* sheets of
12 ounces of wafers, *1* ounce of
1 paper of ink powder,
 in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John McConnell
2^d Lt. Machine & Battery



Galveston, March 1864

Gen. McCornell

1st Lieut. of
Regia Battery 14

Regina's about his
application for leave
of absence -

Copy sent to Col. S.P.
Baker, Chief of
Artillery to whom the
application was sent
in 2. March 64 -

By order
Michael Maguire
S.P. Turner
March 1864. C.S.G.

file 7

March 1864

Hamilton Island Port as
of August 18th 1854

Capt. G. P. Turner
C. C. Genl
Hamilton Port



Sir

On Application for
leave of absence for myself or my wife
through the War Office to you for
the approval of the War Office
on the 28th of the month last and
up to this time I have heard nothing from
you and hope you will be kind enough
to give me some information about the
state of the application. I am Sir
Yours most obedt servant
Wm H. Cornwell
1st Lieut Capt A. C. Deane
Eight Batta C. Army

John M. Connell

2nd Lt
Machine Battery



San Antonio, Texas

April 8th 1863

Number of articles drawn from the
Ordinance and Lt. Massey's Department for
the use of publict incumbrances from San
Antonio, until Capt Brown
by Lieut John Milnour of Machine Lt Battery

21 Picquet pines and ropes

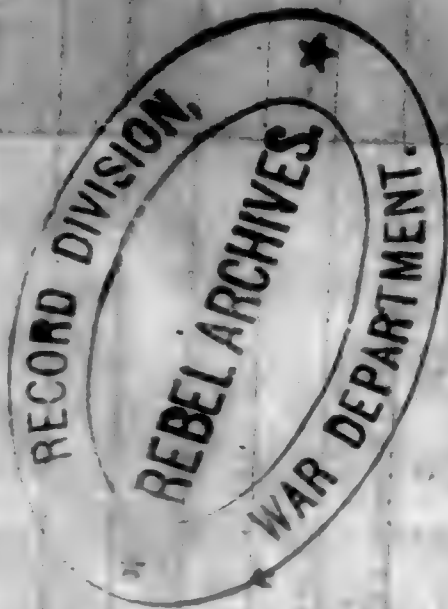
8 saddles & 8 bridles

3 pack saddles

20 horses

John Milnour
Lieut Massey's
Lt Battery

April 14 1863



Commission Return for 2 Years of Capt. J. S. ...
 Compt. of St. Artillery Co. S. A. for 10 days from the
 1st to the 10th of April. 1863.

Men	Days	Return	Beck	Flour	Meat	Hardy	Butter	Charger	Shoe	Doit	Remarks.
2	10	20	20	10	10	20	20	20	20	20	Men of Capt. J. S. ... of St. Artillery on Detach. duty.

I Certify that the above is correct.

John Williamson
 Adjutant Artillery
 Company

The A. Co. will receive

1 By order
 Col. Bankhead
 Comdr Post
 Fort Phillips
 1st Div. 1st Regt

at Charleston, Georgia, on the 1st day of March
1862, on the 1st day of March, 1862, on the 1st day of March, 1862,
in the presence of the undersigned, the undersigned,
the undersigned, the undersigned, the undersigned,

W. D. ... that ... in
the ... of ...
I have ...
I have ...
I have ...
I have ...
I have ...
I have ...
I have ...

Appointed
W. H. ...
Signed
...

166
McConnell, John C.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McConnell, John C.

166 A

Mc Cormack,

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

x

167

McDaniel, -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473257	51848358
3358	8467
3454	8561
3540	
3640	
3748	
3834	
3949	
4047	
4132	
4263	
4383	
4488	
4587	
4669	
4732	
4838	
4893	
51848194	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

McDaniel -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473257	21	51848358
3358	21	8467
3734	22	8561
3540	23	
3640	24	
3748	25	
3834	26	
3942	27	
4047	28	
4132	29	
4223	30	
4383	31	
4488	32	
4587	33	
4619	34	
4732	35	
4838	36	
4893	37	
51848194	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

McDaniel

Qui, *Dege's Co.*, { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Detach. Serv. in accordance
with orders from Dis. Hdqrs. Quins*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Robt. Fish

Copyist.

50473257

1911.

March 9. 1864.

Confederate.
Mc. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. Daniel
Priv, Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det bear since March 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.C. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

M. Daniel

Capt. Dege's Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Service since

Mar 28, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russ. Fitch

Confederate.

Mr. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Mr. Donnel

Priv. Legie's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Account given since Mon. 9. 64.

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Confederate

M. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

M. Daniel

Qui, Dept. Baggage, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Serv. Since Mar.
7, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

Copyist.

Confederate

77th Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

77th Daniel
Qu. Regt. Batt'n. } Dege's Batt'n
Appears on: } Light Art'y.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
On Det. Service since Nov
9. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

(Confederate.)

M. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

M. Dege

Comd., *Dege's Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ret. since 9/1/64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

Mr. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Mr. Darnell

Pico Argo Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service
Mar. 8 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

(Confederate.)

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. Daniel

Dege's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under arms since Feb 8
64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

H. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

McDaniel

Prvt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv since Mch
8. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

Mc | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Mc Daniel,
Co, *Wicke's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under serv since mch
8.64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hear, Capt

(Confederate.)

114 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

W. Daniels
Capt Sigis. Catty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service Mich. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Mc
John Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ans. S. Mc

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

W. K. ...

Copyist.

Confederate

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

McDaniel

Col

Dege's
Batt'y

Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv Mch 8. 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H Field Battery

Present & absent

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
March 8th

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Foustaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Art ; *Mc Daniel*
Dege's
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

And. C. Mch 8, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(21)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

all | I Field Battery | Coy

Capt. E. ...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. Allen

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

McDaniel
Capt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. Mich 8, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kearney

(481)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

116 | 1st Field Battery | Tex

116 -----
Pvt. J. S. [unclear] Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On [unclear] since [unclear] 8. 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Wm. S. [unclear]

Confederate

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

McDaniel

Pr. Dege's Battery Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Since March 8, 65

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 8 Field Battery | day

----- McC -----

Out. 8 Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. Since March 8, 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Mc Daniel

Art., *Dege's* *Batt'n* Co., { *Dege's Batt'n*
Batt'n } *Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det sew since
Mar 8. 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kar Scott

168
McDonald, T. J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dage's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonnell, T. J.

169
McDaniel -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDaniel -

170

McDonnell, T. J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469895	50474897
9901	51848197
50473274	83671
3370	8470
3467	8563
3549	
3648	
3756	
3864	
3957	
4055	
4167	
4273	
4390	
4493	
4597	
4672	
4753	
4847	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. J. McConnell
Prvt, Co. C, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.*
Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above, Jan-
uary 5, 1864, at Galveston, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks On det. service
Houston by order
Gen. Magruder in
Nov. 25/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. J. Mc Donald

Put , { Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
stationed at Galveston, Texas, February 21,
1864.

List dated

not dated , 186 .

Remarks: *On det service
Houston Tex. order
Gen. Magruder Nov 25
1863*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

McC Dornell

Pres, Dege Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Off det sent Houston Dec
Jan'y 19 1864 by order of

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Field

DEC. 29.

50473274

1911

Margaret Magruder

Confederate.

Mr. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Mr. Donnell

Priv. Dege's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv. by order No. 25, 1863.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Robert

(Confederate.)

M. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

M. Donnell
Civ Dege's Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. Abs. since Nov 25.
1863, by order.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 3d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Head

Confederate.

770

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

770 D. Daniel

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Hospital by order of Genl. Magruder Nov 25. 62

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, 1st, 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

Coy. 1st.

Confederate.

Mr. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Mr. Daniel
Qui. Legist. Batt'n. { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Ser. Houston ordered
of Gen. Magruder Nov 25, 63

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Requies

Copyist.

Confederate

77c

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Mr. Donnel

Ans Dege's Batt'y, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det sent Houston by order
Gen. Magruder 77 or 2563

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

M.

M. J. ...
Priv. *Asst. Surg.*, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Gen. Houston by order
of Gen. Magruder Nov. 25/63*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

M. Dorn

Qui Reges Bally, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordet de w. Houston
by order of Capt Magruder

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. H.

DEC. 29.

50473957

1911.

Since Nov. 25. 1883

(Confederate.)

Mc | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

McDonnell

Co. A, 1st Light Art'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cadet Serv. Account by order of Gen
Magruder since Nov 25, 63.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 24th, the 25th, the 26th and the 27th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

(Confederate)

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

McDonnell

Co, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

Sept 20, 1854.

Discharged officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered to Houston by order of General
Magruder since Nov 25, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

McDonnell.

Co *Dege's Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough by order of Genl
Magruder Nov 25. 62.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kaye Seal

(661)

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Mc. Donnell.

Cpt Dege's Batt'no.,

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Under sew by order Genl
Maguder Nov 25, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hays Scott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

McDowell,
Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. Order Genl Magruder
Nov 25, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Mc | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Mc Dowell,
Cpt, Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. by order Genl. Magruder
Nov 25. 63.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(CONFEDERATE.)

all 8 Field Batty Det

all Powell

Pvt 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service by order of the Genl
Magruder since March 7 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

all Sallado

(Confederate.)

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

McDowell,

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. by order Genl Magruder
Mar 14, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

11/15 | Field Battery | 7th

11/15
Pvt. James H. [unclear]

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached, Service [unclear]

Nov. 25, 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

McDowell

Co., *Dege's Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.D. by Order Nov 25.
G.B.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1110 | 8 Field Bally | 1110

1110 | 8 Field Bally

Part 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty by order of Gen. Magruder
since about 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

McDonnell,

Art, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. S. by order Genl. Magruder since 0. or.

Dege's (Barberly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Mc Somell,
Ct, Dege's *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det see by order Genl
Magruder, since Feb. 14. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

116 | 7 Field Battery | Tex

116
Pvt J. [unclear] Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty with [unclear] [unclear]
Since [unclear] [unclear]

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

116, [unclear]

Mc (CONFEDERATE.)

Set

T. J. McDonald
Post Mills Barwa

Appears on a

8 7

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Feb

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks: *Employ of Capt*
Ryan A. Q. M.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 302.

O. T. Taylor

171
McDougal

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDougal

172
McDougle -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60473244	20
2	3340	21
3	3444	22
4	3537	23
5	3632	24
6	3742	25
7	3843	26
8	3943	27
9	4047	28
10	4146	29
11	4260	30
12	4351	31
13	4484	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Mc Dougle

Dege, Dege's Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One Det. has since Feb 19. 64
at Montgomery County, Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. H. H. ...

Copy.

DEC. 29.

50473244

1911.

The Battery House

Confederate.

Mr.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Mr. Dougal

Miss Angus Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det here since Feb 19 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. C. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

M. C. Dougal

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since Feb. 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. H. C.

(Confederate.)

W. Dege | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

W. Dege

Quis Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. }

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

none since July 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

M. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

M. Dougle

Ser. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Co., } Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*As det. Ser. Harding Co.
Horses Feb. 19 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willbe's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rogers

Confederate

M. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **TEXAS.**

M. Dougle
Qui, *Dege's Batt'n* }
Light Art'y. }

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. Sec. herding Batty.
horses since Feb. 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reutich

(Confederate.)

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Mc Dougle

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. sent heading Battery
home since Jul. 19. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Copyist.

Confederate

M.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

M. Douglas

Priv., Dege's Batt'n Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service handling Brit
borders since Oct. 17, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Geo. F. ...

Confederate

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

McDouglas

Cpt Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Andersen Herding Battery
was since Nov 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

McDougle,

Pl

*Dege's
Batt'y*

Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cyde seen holding Batty
nonresidence Feb'y 19. 1864*

Dege's (formerly White's) Recession Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. K. Scott

(Confederate.)

M^c | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

M. C. Dougle

Co., *Dege's Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Order serv. Ferdinand Battery
Losses since July 19, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

*Mc
M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

McDougle

Oct, *Dege's* *Co.*, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under serv since Feby
19. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

(Confederate)

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Douglas
Pat., *Dege's* *Batt'n* Co., *Light Art'y.*

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Cm. J. A. Feb 19. 64,
herding Batt'y horses.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

McD | Dege's Batty | Tex.

McDouglhe
Prst Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached duty Hording
Co. Horses *

* See John
This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Mackintosh.
* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

173
McDowell

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonnell T. J.

174
McLangum. -

8 Texas Field Battery..

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaughlin. -

x

175

McLaughlin -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473371	"
2	3470	"
3	3552	"
4	3657	"
5	3759	"
6	4082	"
7	4182	"
8	4300	"
9	4414	"
10	4509	"
11	51848209	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

W. Loughlin

Qui Dege's Buey Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Order Serv. with Lt
Furber since Apr 14 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reppel

(Confederate.)

M. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

M. Longlin

Priv. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. withheld in service Apr. 14. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

770 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

W. Langum

Priv. Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ande. F. Dean with Lt. Tucker
since Apr. 14 - 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. Fraughlin

Swi. Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. sent with Genl Tucker
Apr. 14 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russell

(Confederate.)

Mc | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Mc Loughless

Com Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Dec. with Lt. Jackson
Apr. 14. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Robert

(Confederate.)

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

McLoughlin
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order Duncan
Sept 4. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mr. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

McLaughlin,

Capt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det'n since Sept
4. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. K. ...

(Confederate.)

Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Loughlin

Det., Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Serv since Aug 30 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

Mc
Mc

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

McLaughlin,

Cot Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered serv since Aug 30.
64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. H. Steattie

Copyist.

Confederate.

32

Mc
M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

JM, *McLaughlin*
Dege's
Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Aug 30 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 | 3rd | July | 1865

46 | 3rd | July | 1865

Private -----

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave since
Jan 1st 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Houston Mich 1863

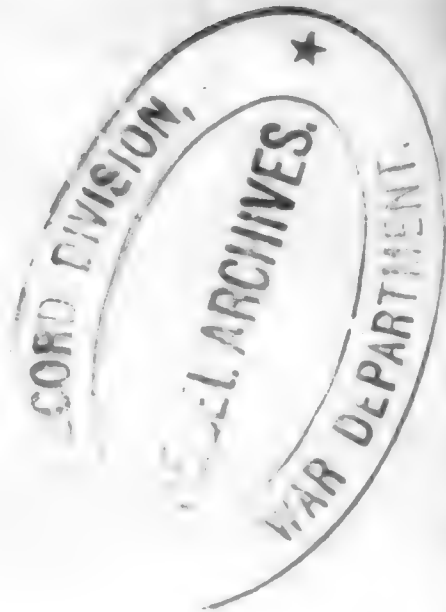
A. M. Laughlin
1st Co. 2nd I. C.

Application to be transferred
from 1st Co. 2nd I. C.
to 1st Co. 2nd I. C.

1st Co. 2nd I. C.
Houston Mich 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded to
Capt. E. M. Mabon
advice with the
request that the
transfer be granted
William R. Sneyd
Acting Chf. of Arty

E. M. Mabon



Houston March 16th 64

Col Brinkme^r
Sir.

According to
Special Orders No 58. Cavalry men
are allowed to transfer to the
artillery, and as I belong to the
cavalry I would most respectfully
request to be transferred to Capt
Hager's Com^d Light Artillery; as
I do belong to Company F.
1st Reg Texas Cavalry. (Buchnell's
Reg T. Artillery, I may be transferred
as soon as possible if remain

Yours Respectfully,

Wm M. Lamborn

Co. 1st Reg, Tex Cav

July 17th 64

~~Alben~~ ~~James~~
~~James~~
Furlough for 30

Hard

Transportation provided
from Columbia to New York

July 15/64
W. Beaumont
Weymouth



Office Brigade Major -
Camp Fort July 18th 1864

In accordance with Special Order
from District - Head Quarters Dallas
Galveston July 8th 1864. Private Eldon
McLaughlin of Oyster Light Battery
is hereby ordered to proceed without
delay to Galveston Texas and report
to his Company Commander for duty -

J. M. Tucker
Quartermaster (Battalions
Brigade)

To
Private Eldon McLaughlin

Private Eldon McLaughlin is entitled
to a furlough of Thirty days furlough
in accordance with Special Order No 35
Regt II Dallas Head Quarters Dist Texas &c
Houston Texas Feb 27th 1864

J. M. Tucker
Quartermaster (Brigade)

76
McLaughlin -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaughlin -

McLaughlin -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaughlin -

178

Merido, Francis

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dage's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merito, Frank

179

Merillo, Francisco

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merito, Frank

+

180

Merito, Frank

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469324	1
2	9397	2
3	9494	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Frank Meritt

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *priv. Feb.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Buckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Peaby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Merido

Pvt., } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: horse brush, scurry
comb, ear, sabre belt, plate

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Haskell's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dags's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (sub-
sequently Dags's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Back mark:

W. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

In

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Francisco Merillo

Put, { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Fort Brown
May 21, 1862, due C. S. for
Clothing 11.05, for C. & G. 4.47
for Ordn 51.30*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Robby

181

Middlegger, G.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dego's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50474877	2
51848523	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

G. Middlegger.

Pat, ^{Dege's} *Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 20*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*.

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly *Wilke's*) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 8th Field Battery

G. W. ...

Pat. 8th Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date June 1st, 1865.

Place ...

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery); was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

G. W. ...
Cupplet.

182

✓ Miller John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473267	2
2	3363	2
3	3420	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

Miller

Quis, Dege's Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Chappel Hill*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reedrich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Miller

Qui Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sicker Hoopl Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Receipt

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John Miller
Lieut. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
.....

Station
.....

Remarks:
.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 7*, 186*4*.
Place *Columbus*
Remarks: *Died Typhus fever.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
.....
.....

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fitch

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY 2

TEX

Miller

1ST CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

issued on a

RECEIPT BOLL

clothing,

1 Qr 186⁵.

Date of issue 186 .

Signature *J. Miller*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

183
Miller, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473	668	"
2	333	772	"
3	333	876	"
4	333	969	"
5	406	66	"
6	417	2	"
7	428	4	"
8	440	0	"
9	450	1	"
10	466	3	"
11	474	8	"
12	480	0	"
13	5184	8191	"
14		8354	"
15		8422	"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Miller

Priv. Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in Det Service since July 27, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Artillery, respectively.

Restals

Copyist.

Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Miller

Priv. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Account. serv. since July 27, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Confederate.

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Miller

Qui Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. Serv. July 27 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Tech

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Miller

Qud Regts Bally Co., | Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service
since July 24 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Felt

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Miller,

Col. Lewis Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty;

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under pay since July
24. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Miller

Co., *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det since July
24. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Miller.

Off

*Dege's
Batty*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv July 23 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Ray Scott

Confederate.

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Miller.
1st Lt. Dege's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. }

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undet served July 27, 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

John Miller,
Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S. I. July 27. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

Confederate.

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Miller,
Cpt, Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 35 days furlough
Jan'y 20, 65.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copt. Gen.

(CONFEDERATE.)

116 | 8 Field Batty | Tex

John A. ...
Pvt. 8 Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 35 days of absence from
Jan 20 to 25

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 8 Field Battery | Tex

16th
Part of Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough Jan 20 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Alfred Williams

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Miller,

Tex

*Dege's
Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Confidential January 20, 65

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. East

(CONFEDERATE.)

c. 6 | 8 Field Battery | Jay

No. 1111
8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date April 1st, 1865.

Place Fort Mifflin

Remarks: Transferred from Fort Mifflin

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

John S. ...

2516

Copied.

M 'Confederate.'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Jno Miller,
Cpt *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 29, 1865*

Place

Remarks *Deserted from
furlough,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

154
Miller, John B.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller, John B.

x

185

Miller, John D.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9330	5047	4261
2		0392		4380
3		0468		4485
4		0530		4568
5		0629		
6		0773		
7		0766		
8		0856		
9		0897		
10	5047	3257		
11		3348		
12		3400		
13		3536		
14		3627		
15		3722		
16		3820		
17		3923		
18		4043		
19		4148		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo. B. Miller
Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom St. Jas. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When Dec 27, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid Pay due since

By whom enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Carrier from day of enlistment

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Royle
Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. D. Miller

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 27, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 27, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Tucker*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Released as Carrier*

April 22, 1862

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. D. Miller

Prvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 27 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut. Tucker

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Released as Prisoner
April 22, 1862

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. D. Miller

Priv, { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 27, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Det. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 27, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. D. Miller

Sub } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct* , 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 27* , 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lot J Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 27* , 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30* , 186*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *County paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark :

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

In 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Miller
Put, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 27, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. N. French

To what time Oct 30, 1867.

Remarks Parier since
Nov. 1, 67

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby
r. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. D. Miller

Pvt. Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 27*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 27*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John D. Miller

1st { Capt. P. Fox's Company (''),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 27* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 27* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. P. Mallin*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks: *On det. Serv Corps
Christi since Oct 18/63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Mallin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. D. Miller

Put, Co. C, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above, January 5, 1864, at Galveston, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: *On det. service Corpus Christi, Tex. in Oct 18/63*

J. D. Miller was left in Corpus Christi, Tex for the purpose of taking his family by water to Soluria and there joining his Company, the Company having no transportation at the time and under marching orders for

*This command was known at various times as Captain Machin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Lovby

1911
DEC. 28

50468897

1911.

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, likely a header or administrative note.]

*that place he is now in
San Antonio and has
been reported to the
proper authorities of
that place.*

[Faint typed text]

[Faint typed text]

[Faint typed text]

[Faint typed text]

[Faint typed text]

[Faint typed text at the bottom of the page]

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. D. Miller
Capt, Dege's Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Det. Ser. since Feb 19.
Abst. at Montgomery County

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reo. Fish

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473251

1911.

with the Battery Horses,

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. D. Miller

Chief Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As det. Abs. since Feb. 19. 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

(Confederate.)

770 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. D. Miller

Capt. Dege's Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Out of service since
Feb. 19, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fish

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. D. Miller

Priv. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* -----, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out of service since Feb 19 1864

Dege's (Formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 8th, the 9th and the 10th Texas Field Artillery, respectively.

R. G. Fick

(Confederate)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

J. D. Miller
Quirley's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordet. A. W. Harding Co.
Horses Feb. 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 1st, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

Receipt

(Confederate.)

M. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. D. Miller
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. sent heading Batt'y
leaves June 19, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Hill

Copyist.

Confederate

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

S. D. Miller
Pvt. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Order discharged by order of
Service Feb. 19, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

S. L. Miller

Asst. Surg's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station-----

Remarks:-----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date-----, 186

Place-----

Remarks:-----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Outlet for, harding Battery
horses due 9th 19 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Receipt

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. D. Miller.

1st Dege's ^{Catty} Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered new heading Battery
since July 19, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

Confederate

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. D. Miller.
Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order sent pending Batty
Hess's in Feb 19, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

M Confederate,
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. D. Miller,
Co., Dege's Battery

Appears on a Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Under Secretary's Order
19, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilkin's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. S. Miller
Dege's
Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Under sewer since Feb 4
19, 1864.

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. L. Miller,
Capt Dege's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Feb 19, 64
Herding Batty Horses

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. S. Miller,
Capt, Dege's Batty Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 3, 1864.

Place Camp Mitzen

Remarks: Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott, Copyist.

186

Moczygamba, Frank

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50469676	*
9767	*
9856	*
50474663	*
4746	*
480	*
51848189	*
8208	*
8272	*
8352	*
8423	*
	*
	*
	*
	*
	*
	*
	*
	*
	*
	*
	*
	*
	*
	*

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Frank Moczyganba
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kaufmann*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Wilke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roper Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

F. Moezyzamba

Pvt. Capt. V. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kempman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kempman*

Last paid:

By whom *Sp. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Cosby - Captain

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frank Wozygamba

Priv { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1* , 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1* , 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30* , 1863

Remarks *Over all Serv. August 29*
63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Art, *Mozygamba,*
Dege's
Sally Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 35 days furlough
Jan'y 20, 65,

Dege's (formerly Willbre's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 8 | Dec 1865

16034
Capt. E. J. ...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In 35 days from _____
Jan 20 65

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col. J. H. Jones | 7th Field Battery | Tex.

1600344
Port. & Dep. 7th Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since April 17th
in Louisiana

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Meezygamba,
W, *Dege's* *Batt'n* *Co.,* { *Dege's Batt'n*
Batt'y *Co.,* { *Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Jan'y 20
65,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo | 8 Field Battery | Tex

J Abolzy gemin
Prst 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:
Date Feb 27, 1865.

Place San Antonio

Remarks: Issued from W.M. Dept

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(044)

Mo Delgado

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al | 7th Field Battery | Tenn

Major General

Out. 7th Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough in 20 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. Mozygamba,
Capt, Dege's *Batt'n* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mich 29*, 1865.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Disputed from
Furlough.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Detachment Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 9th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

8 1/2 Bty

Tex

F. Mozygambé

PVT CO. C. WICKES. 8th INF. ARMY

~~F. Mozygambé~~

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____ 3 Qr _____, 1863.

Date of issue _____, 1863.

Signature ?

Remarks: *On der Sew*

Roll No. _____

Copyist.

787
Moczygamba, Frank

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moczygamba, Frank

105
Mozygamba, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murzegeba, John

188-a

Molzygamber F

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Degg's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Molzygamba Frank

189

Monoso, Trinidad

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9326	2
2		9419	3
3			4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Trinidad Monro

Put, } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. S. M. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willko's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By G. O. No. 2140, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Trinidad Monroo

Pvt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Maj S. Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted March 13, 62
due C.B. for clothing 9.05

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley *Copyist*

190
Monroe, Gabriel

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monroe, Gabriel

191

Montoya Anastasio

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469710	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Anastasio Montoya

Cpt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Hammann*

Mustered into service:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 28/62
San Antonio conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. & R. Kirby Copyist.

192

Morales, Olivario

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50469716	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Olivario, Morales

Private, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2. Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Lamberson

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks Inserted per copy for
San Antonio concept

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. St. Robery Copyist.

793

Morzegeba John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morzegeba John

174
More, P

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473666	28
3720	29
3874	30
3966	31
4066	32
4166	33
4286	34
4367	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

More

Quar. Ser. Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since July 27. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

M

M core

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Det. Serv. Since July 27 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Moore

Peri, *Dege's Batt'y*, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. sent July 27 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Moore

Quar. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service since July 24, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Morre

Dr. Light Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
} Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since July 24 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 6th, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Har. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Moore,

Plt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Order sep since July
24, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Smith,

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

More.

By, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chadler Serv July 7 3. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. More,

Cot, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 25* 186*4*.

Place *Camp Mietzen.*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

193
Moore

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore P

✓ ¹⁹⁶
Morris, Samuel

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469430	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | S Field Battery. | Texas.

Samuel Morris

Pvt, } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Me 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Me 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Not paid: Pay due since

By whom enrollment

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 30, 62

Due C. & for clothing 2.34

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby Captain.

✓
197
Munch, C. A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50474073	1
4178	2
4297	3
4359	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Munch,
Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account of enlisted men accounted for:

Under Suspense Aug 27, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

Munch.

Oct, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv since Aug 27.
1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

M (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Port, *Munch,*
Dege's Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached Aug 27 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Kayser,
Copyist.

Confederate

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

O. A. March

Co, Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 10, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transfd to Capt Jones
Cpty in exchange for
Art Oppe

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Make reference slips for the following names filed with the above:

Not found as of

Capt. Jones Co.

Inf. L. Arty.

pus

Examiner.

+

198

Munroe, Gabriel

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	5046	9298	20
2		9368	21
3		9493	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gabriel Munroe
Bugler | Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 2, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 2, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio,*

By whom *Col. P. N. Buckette*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gabriel Munroe

Dugley } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 22, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Ketchum

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Curry comb & horse brush also sabre over box

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Koby

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469368

1911.

plate knot lost

(Confederate.)

M. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gabriel Monroe

Bugler } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted Fort Brown
Jan 12, 1862 dur C. S. for
clothing 25.30 for C. S. 47
for Ordn 30.66*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby Copyist.

199
Murzygeba. John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murzegeba. John

200

Murray, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469295	28
2	9421	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Murray
2^d Corp Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Knebeck*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W A Rading
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Murray
Corp. } Capt. R. B. Maslin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maslin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Kuckett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maslin

To what time Dec 21, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged March 24, 62

due P. & S. for clothing 16 26

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maslin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkie's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Captain

DEC. 28.

50469421

1911.

*Stolen arms & horse
equipments*

201

Murray, John (2^d)

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9325	20
2		7423	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

M
Geo. Murray
Prt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 21, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 21, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. P. N. Bucklett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Murray 2^d
Priv, } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Buckett

Last paid:
By whom Major Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 2, 62
due C. S. for clothing 245

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Koyler Copyright

DEC. 28.

50469425

1911.

*Stolen arms, horse
equipments*

202

Munzgerba, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	0	2	9	1	5047	4	4	0	5
2		0	3	3	8	"	4	5	1	2
3		0	4	3	7	"	4	5	0	9
4		0	5	0	2	"	4	7	2	7
5		0	5	6	7	"				
6		0	6	1	8	"				
7		0	7	2	6	"				
8		0	8	1	9	"				
9	5047	3	2	6	3	"				
10		3	3	3	0	"				
11		3	4	7	3	"				
12		3	5	4	1	"				
13		3	6	7	6	"				
14		3	7	8	3	"				
15		3	8	8	4	"				
16		3	9	7	1	"				
17		4	0	7	1	"				
18		4	1	7	6	"				
19		4	2	8	9	"				

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Muzzegeba

4th Sgt Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. T. R. Luskett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*,

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rayburn Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Murozygeba

2^d Sgt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Meber* & *Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Lucketts*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rose

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

M

John Murggygeba
Sgt { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May to June, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Murezygeba

2^d Sgt Capt. R. B. Madlin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Madlin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. P. N. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks Respiration shows
the Sgts present for duty.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madlin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Roby

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

M

John Merygenbra
Sgt Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 1, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 1, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Luckett*

Last paid: *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Duty paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

DEC. 28.

50469561

1911.

*Recapitulation shown as
Sgt. present*

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Maczuga mba
1st Sgt. Capt. R. B. Machin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Machin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. H. Kuskett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks Appointed 1st Sgt from
Sgt Nov 18, 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Machin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. French

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. Moezyzumba
1st Sgt. { Capt. F. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enrolled:
When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Madin*

Mustered into service:
When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luckett*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. J. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Rosby
Copied.

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Mozygamba
1st Sgt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Lusk*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November, 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rovey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Moezigembo

Supt, Supt Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*See full report for 45 days since
March 28. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Moezygamba
Lt. A. J. B. Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

With Causton Mar
28. 64

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Major J. G. ...

Sergeant Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out sick for rough service
May 28. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Moetzgenka
Augt. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough since Mar. 28. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 6th, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reich

Copyist.

Confederate

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Mozyganeba

Supt, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

James P. ... Sick Service
Mar 28. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. ...

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

Mozygamba

Sgt. Dege's Batt'y. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One sick & enough saw
Antonio Mar 22. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilhe's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. ...

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Mozzyumba

Sgt. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

From furlough sick
San Antonio since Mch 28 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Irish

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

M

Molzy yemba

Sic. de Dege's Batt'n

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Sick Barr
Antonio's since Mar 28 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. O. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Mozygamba

Sgt, *Dege's Batt'y Co.*, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Exp. for long to sick in San Antonio since Feb 28 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 3d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Mozygamba
Dege's Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for from Fort Satter to
six in San Antonio since *Mich*
28. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Seal

(Confederate.)

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Moezygamba,
Sgt, *Regt's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

From ~~...~~ to Sick and Amputees
Mar. 28. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John Moezygemba

Cpl, *Dege's Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under serv Sept 25. Cont,

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Moezygamba,

Orv

Dege's Battery

Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. De M. Dept San Antonio June 10, 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. Molzysgamba,
Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., *Dege's Batt'n*
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. in Co. Mr. Dept. San-
Antonio June 10. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. Moezyamba,
Cpt., Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 27*, 1865.

Place *S. Antonio.*

Remarks: *Deserted from Co
Mrs Dept.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

N

TRK

J. MOORE

SGT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr 1863

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE)
6 Fld Bty

Tex

J HOOKER

SGT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature J. H. ?

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

203

Murzgygeba. John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murzegeba. John

(Confederate.)

m

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. J. Myers

Private

} Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Enrolled:

When *July 1, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Muehling*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Bucketo*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Clothing account was
settled up to the 31st Dec. 61*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. J. Myers

3rd Corp Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks lost curry comb
(horse brush) Appointed
Corporal April 2, 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosley Captain

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. J. Meyers
3rd Corp Capt. P. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Lost ordn Curry comb
March 1, 70

Appointed Corporal

April 2, 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 74, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. J. Myers

1st Corp.

Capt. B. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio, July, 1861.*

By whom *Cap. Meckling*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *San Antonio, July, 1861.*

By whom *Col. P. N. Buckette*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks *not stated*

*By duty & re
re-ascertainment shows all*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

DEC. 28.

50469507

1911.

*the Corps present for
duty*

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

M

J. J. Myers
Corp. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *July 1, 1867*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1, 1867*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Couchett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *January 20*, 1867

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Pay not paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilko's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Rosby Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469566

1911.

Recapitulation of all
corporals present

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. A. J. Myers
Sgt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Mechling.

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Col. P. N. Luckett.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French.

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks Reduced from Corp to
Ser & Nov 25/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. J. Myers
Capt. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap Meeklin

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Cap Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks from Act. Sr. Apt. Ord

Serg have to non com.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Meeklin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Robby

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469792

1911.

*Staff may 10/63 order n.
129*

(CONFEDERATE)

8 WLD BTY

TEX

J Myers

VE CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARMY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 Qr, 1865

of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Myers, Jacob J.

Pvt.,
Fox's Light Btry.

87ld
B. G.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 151/8

July 8 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Obt,

205
William

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50474469
4364

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

O

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Nov 1864

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 1, 1864

Place La Grange

Remarks: Joined company Nov 27, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm Off.

Art Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 14*, 186*4*.

Place *La Grange.*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Company*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

William Ort

No 1585.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

William Ort Lt. Sergeant Battery Light Art.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
A. 6 day of August }
1865. }

Daniel Canby

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Galveston Island Tex.

(Confederate)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Offinger
Capt. }
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 22 years.

appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled: Nov. 4, 1861.

When: San Antonio

Where: Capt. Maclin

By whom: Nov. 4, 1861.

Mustered into service: San Antonio

When: Col. P. W. Lockett

Where: Maj. S. Maclin

By whom: Dec 31, 1861.

Last paid: Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

By whom: Remarks:

To what time: *This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: N. A. Rayburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

8 Field Battery. Texas.

John Offinger
Pvt., } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

March 1st Apr, 1862

Enrolled:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Lucketts

Last paid:
By whom Cap. Lynch
To what time Feb. 23, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Lost 1 horse brush
curry comb ear sabre
saddle

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Roxby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

0

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John C. Jinger
Capt. { Capt. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Surd bell & plate
Cu. Comb & Brush 3.65

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Offinger

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Kueker

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayley

(Confederate.)

0 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Offinger
Pat. } Cap. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4 _____, 1861.

Where San Antonio _____

By whom Cap. Maclin _____

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4 _____, 1861.

Where San Antonio _____

By whom Col. P. W. Luckett _____

Last paid:

By whom Cap. F. J. Lynock _____

To what time June 30 _____, 1862

Present or absent not stated _____

Remarks: Bounty paid _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rosby Co. 1st

(Confederate.)

0 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Gfinger

Private, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Never Rec*, 186*r*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Louke*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*r*.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

C

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Ginger

Cap. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. Kuckett

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks *Deserted Dec 22 1861*
Res May 9/63 Fort Brown Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark:

W. A. Royby

307
Offinger, J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Offinger, John

App 2

207^a

Friedrich

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Capt Jones Co Tex L. Art

Ort William

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ort William

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Neceto Palacio

Pvt

, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kempmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkes (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Polatio

Prvt. (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Mastered into service:

When Sep 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Koyne

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks: Wanted due ord 320 of \$1.50
Decr May 18 '63 Int Brown 7.00

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mastered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Mark mark:

M. A. Koyne

(CONFEDERATE)

P

8 FLD REG

REG

H Palacio

PVT CAPT P FOLKS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. stain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Mr. Parsons

Rank: } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age *58* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 186*2*

Enrolled:
When

July 1, 1861.
Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Meshling*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Koussette*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Clothing account was settled to Dec. 31, 61.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Cavalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

P.

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Parsons

Pat. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 58 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

between March & April, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Meshling

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: lost every comb & brush, 1 pr spurs

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 8 Field Battery. Texas.

William Parsons

Prvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Aue Ord Curry some
Dues & expenses \$2.50

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery, a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery. Texas.

William Parsons

Capt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meekling

Mustered into service:

When July, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Luchette

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks: Bty due \$5.00

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rosley

(Confederate.)

P | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Parsons

Put } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Meehling

Mustered into service:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Kuehett

Last paid:

By whom Cap. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willko's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Parsons
Out, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Kuehert

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct. 30, 1867.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Am Parsons

Prvt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Mecklin

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Bucklett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks On det. Sr. Ana July
since June 28/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Mecklin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. N. Crosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Parson

Oct. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid: H. A. Gilpin

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Remarks: Deserted October 17/1863
at Corpus Christi, Tex.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(CONFEDERATE)

P

8 FLD BTY

TRK

W Parsons

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO LF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

1 Qr 1863 .

of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

steins

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 FLA BGY

FOR

THE PERSONS

PVT CO. C. WILKES 81st ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____ 3 Qr _____, 1863.

Date of issue _____, 186

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

11 No.

stein

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Abraham Perry

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 55 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Jas. Tucker

Mastered into service:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid Pay due since

By whom enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By G. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Abraham Perry 1st

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 55 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Let. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abram Perry

Part of Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut Tucker*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Fort
Brown, Tex. June 14, 62
for disability & final
statement given*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

H. A. Rosby

Account No 37
J^o 14th June 1862
St Perry
Private the Lines
St Bakers
March 1st June 24th
£ 43. 00

Prof only

11/11/11

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Abraham Perry
 a Private of Captain N. B. McClure Company () of the
1st Regiment of Light Artillery, born in Laywood
 in the State of North Carolina, aged 55 years, 5 feet, five
 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
 Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Sgt. J. L. Lusher
 at San Antonio Texas on the 28 day of December 1861,
 to serve for the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of old age
and general debility.

The said Abraham Perry was last paid by Capt. J. S. Lynch
 to include the 28th day of February 1862, and has pay
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Thirty 00 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Fort Brown Tex., the place of discharge, to San Antonio, the
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five Dollars as Clothing money.
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty five 25 Dollars
 on account of Clothing, Camp & Garrison's Campage.
 Given in duplicate at Fort Brown, this 19th day of June 1862.

J. Fore
 Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 1862, to <u>19</u> of <u>June</u> 1862, being <u>3</u> months and <u>19</u> days, at <u>Twelve</u> Dollars per month,	43 60
For pay for traveling from <u>Fort Brown Tex.</u> to <u>San Antonio Tex.</u> , being <u>300</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	30 00
Amount,	73 60
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	- 24
Balance paid,	73 36

RECEIVED of Capt. J. S. Lynch Com. C. S. Army, this Twenty third
 day of June 1862, Twenty three Dollars and thirty six
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) Abraham Perry

WITNESS: Joseph Hopping

Robert Brown for
May 16th 1862.

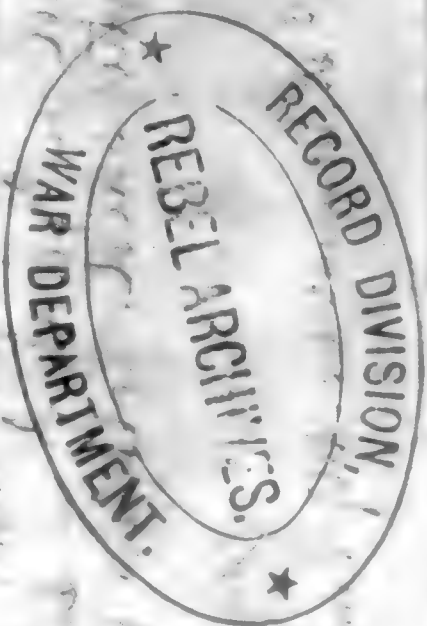
^{P. H.}
Certificate of Disability
Discharge of Dist.
Richard Perry of
Machine Shop.

Approved, and
I do hereby discharge
Richard Perry of his
obligations to the
U.S. Army
May 16th 1862.

A. G. O.
Richmond Oct. 9th 1862
Effectively returned to
of the Regt. for date of
leave by command of the
of War.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.
A. G. O. Aug 2/62

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Abraham Perry of Captain R. B. Macelin's
Company 1st Artillery U. S. A. Army was enlisted
by Sgt James Tucker, at San Antonio Texas, on the
28th day of December 1861 to serve during the war,
he was born in Haywood County, in the State of
North Carolina, is 55 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, light complexion, blue eyes, gray hair and by
occupation when enlisted a farmer - During
the last two months the said soldier has
been unfit for duty -

P. Gore
1st Lt. Command. 1st Artillery Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the
said Abraham Perry of Captain R. B. Macelin's
1st Artillery Company and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because of
old age and general debility.

Charles Ganck
Surgeon 3rd Regt. U. S. A.
in charge of Hospital

Fort Brown Texas
May 16th 1862.

213

Perry, George K

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9337	2
2		9336	3
3		9497	4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. K. Perry

Prt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Jas Tucker

Mustered into service:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid Pay due since

By whom enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royler
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. K. Perry 2nd

Out. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 28, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Let. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 28, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Geo. N. Perry

Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut Tucker

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged For
Brown Feb June 5, 62
for disability & final state-
ment and

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roder

Copyist.

P. 73
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge
Private Geo. H. Perry
Capt. Maxim's Arty Coy Tex
Fort Brown Texas
May 3rd 1862.

Ad. Gen. S. P. S. of the R. G.
San Antonio, May 23rd 1862

Special order }
No 224 }

Private Geo. H. Perry
of Capt. Maxim's Arty
Co., is hereby ordered to
be discharged on account
of disability.

By order of Brig. Gen. H. P. Row,
E. F. Gray,

Major & Adj. Gen.



Recd April 4. 1862 Aug 2/1862

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private George H Perry of Captain R B Melius Company
of Light Artillery C S Army was enlisted by Sicut J. Senter
at San Antonio Texas on the 25th day of December 1861 to
serve during the war. He was born in Wayne North
Carolina is 27 years old 5 feet 11 inches high light
complexion. blue eyes dark hair and by occupation
was enlisted a Farmer during the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days

J. H. Rose

1st Lt. Company Co

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said
George H Perry of Captain R B Melius Company
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of a Stripty of
the muscles of arm & forearm.

Charles G. Gault
Surgeon C. S. A.

Fort Brown Texas
May 3rd 1862

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

M. Perry,

Co., Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 27*, 1865.

Place *Galveston,*

Remarks: *Deserted from
furlough,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 24th, the 25th and the 26th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Perry,

Capt. Dege's *Bally* { Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since Dec
1. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Perry,

Cot, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 35 days full length since
Dec 7, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 9d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Bayllette

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Manion Perry

Put. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Dec 28 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 28 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Mr. Terry:

Pvt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Madin

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Madin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roper Q. Pylot.

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Marion Perry

Pvt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on /

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French.

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marion Perry

Plt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 28, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 28, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Kuyner

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Royby Copies.

(Confederate.)

P. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marion Perry

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rayby

(Confederate.)

D

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Marion Perry

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 28 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lieut Tucker

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in columns
of names present at
Marion Perry

* This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marion Perry 3^d

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for mech & Apr., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 28 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lot. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When Dec 28 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Marion Perry

Art. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Janr Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Jas. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Last paid Paydus since

By whom enlistment

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Pasby

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Dezies Batty | Tex

Port

Perry
Dezies Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty :

About enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service since
Feb 18th 64

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

P

6 FLD BTY

TEX

M. PERRY

PVT. CAPT. P. FOXS. CO. LT. ARTY.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SC 11

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

6 1/2 Bty

102

N. Perry

PVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.00, 1863.

Date of issue, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

August Pheffer |
Private, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kumpmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 214, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

V. Chifer 1st

Post { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Humphreys

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Humphreys

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. It was designated as Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862, and designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bookmark:

H. A. Roby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alex. Pfeiler 1st

Ort. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kempman

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kempman

Cost paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Pfeiler's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Light Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Peabody
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *Legis Batty* |

A. Phiefer
Compl. *Legis Batty*

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186 .*

Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Return torn

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Mackhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Capt. &c.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Fld Bty

TEX

A Pfeiffer

PVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863

Date of issue 186

Signature A Pfeiffer

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TRK

Pfeiffer

CAPT P FOXS CO 1st ARTY

issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1 Qr, 1863

of issue, 186

Signature A Pfeiffer

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Texas

Pieffer, August
Co. O. McKinnis Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Adm. Lists	Orders
Charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Attachment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

August 21st 1861
Children of Mr. [unclear]

7
15

22
5

No. 2

Admrs. Cav. Forces Mil. Dep. of the Gulf
San Antonio Texas Oct. 5 1865.

August Pfeiffer Pr. of *Co* Company *Wilkes*
Regiment *Lights Artillery* O. S. A., residing in
Kendall *Co.* *Texas*..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

James M. Hays
~~.....~~
Capt. 18th U. S. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

889

(Confederate.)

P | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Pheffer
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec , 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 1 , 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ..

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

P. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Phifer Jr

Private { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Synock

To what time Nov. 28, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (sub-
sequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. N. Rosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field Battery.

Texas.

William Phiefer 2^d

Rank { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enrolled: 1863.

When

Where *San Antonio* *Sept 1, 1862.*

By whom *Cap. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *San Antonio* *Sept 1, 1862.*

By whom *Cap. Kampman*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *July 31, 1863*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maolin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

Doge's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Placidus

Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Off Det for Amice Feb 19 1864
at Montgomery County, Tex

Doge's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. T. H. B.

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473242

1911.

the Battery Horses.

Confederate

O

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Shiefer

San Antonio Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One det. San Antonio Feb 1964

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Hinch

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Pieper

Sui. Regs. Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adet. Sui. Arice Feb. 19
1864

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Field

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Chief

Det Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. sent since Feb 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilbre's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

(Confederate.)

P Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Thacker

Co. 1, Dege's Batt'n Dege's Batt'n
Co. 1 Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on 45 days for length of service
July 4, 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

P | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm Pfeiffer

San Diego Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 45 days furlough since
July 4, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Confederate

7

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. Hieser

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Under service Aug 17, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd

C

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. Chiefer,
Capt. Dege's Batt'y (X) } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One det sent since Aug. 17. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)



Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. Pfeifer
In Dege's Co., }
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det service since Aug 17. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. R. Scott

Confederate.

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. Priefer

Co. A, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv since Aug 17
64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. K. Scott

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Phifer

Capt Dege's Co.

Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Underserv Aug 17. 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Wm Phifer,

Cpt, Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. Aug 17, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm Pfeifer,
Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Place *Camp Mitzen*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

TEX

W Pfeiffer

PRV. CAPT P FOXS CO. LT. ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 1 Qr

Date of issue 1863

Signature W Pfeiffer 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Fld Bty

Tex

W. Pfeiffer

PVT CO. C WILKES IN LE ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue, 1863.

Signature W Pfeiffer

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Phifer P

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phifer P

Phiefer -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473237	29
2	3333	31
3	3438	32
4	3526	33
5	3628	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Puefer
Capt, *Dege's* Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
.....
.....

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On Det. on service Feb. 19
at Montgomery County

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

Asst. Surg.
.....
Copyist.

001

LINE 1
LINE 2
LINE 3

DEC. 29.

50473237

1911.

AMOUNT PAID

REMARKS

with the Battery Horses

DATE

BY

DEPT

INITIALS

REMARKS

DATE

BY

DEPT

INITIALS

DATE

Confederate.

7

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Phiefer

Capt. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Ac. no. since Feb 19
1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R.H. Fish
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Dege

Capt. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. Since Feb 19, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Copyist.

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Shiefer

Capt. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

one Det. sent since Feb 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Pliefer

Corpl. Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. Sewing Co
Horses Feb 19 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

219

Phifer, Alex (1)

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dage's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pheffer, August (1)

220

Phiefer P.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473658	•
2	3653	•
3	3767	•
4	3868	•
5	3969	•
6	4060	•
7	4161	•
8	4262	•
9	4363	•
10	4464	•
11	4565	•
12	4666	•
13	4767	•
14	4868	•
15	4969	•
16	51848200	•
17	8366	•
18	8473	•
19	8570	•

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Phifer

Comd'g Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital since June 2 by
Chapple Hill.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Light Artillery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

Confederate.

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Chief

Chief, Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoopl Chapel Hill since June 2 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Respectfully

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Plieffer

Com. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hoopl @ Chapel Hill
June 2, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rea Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Pieper

Since, Report, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp. Chapel Hill
since June 2 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reupiah

Capt.

Confederate.

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Meisner

Priv. Dege's Bn., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hoopl Chapel Hill
since June 2 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 5d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

Copyist.

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Thierer
Co. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp'l Chappell Hill since June 2, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 4th, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

P. Phiefer
Pi, Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hosp Chapel Hill since June 26th

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kayser

Copyist

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

P. Phiefer

Co., *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
since June 2, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilbre's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

O

Pfeiffer,

Capt Dege's Catty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Columbus Hosp
June 2, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

Confederate.

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Schifer, Dege's Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick, Hospital Chaplain till Jan 2, 64.

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. B. Scott

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

P. Pfeifer

Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Died in hosp'l Chapel Hill, June 2, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Bar. Scott

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Chief,

Co., *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Horse Chapel
Hill June 2, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *7th Field Artillery* | *...*

...

Cpt. ... Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at ... Hill

Since ...

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

...

Confederate

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Priefer

Art, Dege's Batt'n Co., } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Chapel Hill June 2, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Har, Scott,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 18 Field Battery

Phieffer

Co. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See roll book

James
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Wm. Spinde

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 7th Light Artillery

P. P. [unclear]
Port & [unclear]

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at [unclear]

[unclear]
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Phiefer,

Co., ^{Dege's} Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Chapel Hill since June 2, 65,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. I. S. Field Battery

Pharfer
Private as Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead at battle
Jan 21st

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

W. D. Miller

(Confederate)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Chief,

of Dege's Batt'n, *Batt'y Co.*, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Signal Chapel
Hill Jan 2, 65

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Hancock

(661)

Copyist.

221

Pfeiffer, William (2)

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dage's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pfeiffer, William (2)

Phifer, A. (1)

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pheffer, August (1)

Phifer, William (2)

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pheffer, William (2)

Philipp, Julien

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillipp, Julien

Phillips, Owen

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips, Owen

306
Philips, Owen

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips, Owen

227
Phillipi, Julian

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillipp, Julian

+

228

Phillips, Julian

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dego's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	0335	5047	4872
"	0399	"	4367
"	0473	"	
"	0533	"	
"	0594	"	
"	0687	"	
"	0770	"	
"	0858	"	
"	0908	"	
5047	3273	"	
"	3360	"	
"	3466	"	
"	3545	"	
"	3647	"	
"	3733	"	
"	3863	"	
"	3906	"	
"	4054	"	
"	4108	"	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Books MADE: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julian Phillip

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Luchett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., issued November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Julien Philipp
Pat. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Julien Philippe
Pvt., { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 2, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kunch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Julien Philipp

Prvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. St. Rocky

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Julien Phillipp

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Cap. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: due for ordn. 75

Bounty paid.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Julian Phillip

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. N. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. R. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Julian Phillippe

Priv } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Julian Phillipi

Plt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Phillipi

Capt. { Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
stationed at Galveston, Texas, February 21,
1864.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks: *Added service San
Antonio by order Jan 19
1864 (Burning Charecol)*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Meadie's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C. Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Phillips

Qui, *Dege* Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One det. sent since Jan'y
17. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russell

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Phillips

Quar. Sergis Bally, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cadet Dev'au au Louis
by order since July 17 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rio Fish

Capt.

(Confederate.)

O

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Phillips

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. to W. San Antonio by order. Since June 17 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

Res. F. S. [Signature]

P (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Phillips
2nd Dege's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Returned San Antonio by
order of Maj. Gen. S. Maguier*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Phillips

Copyist.

Confederate.

0

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Phillippe
Capt., Dege's Battery } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accd at San Antonio
by order Genl. Magruder
June 17/64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Geo. Fish

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Phillips

Ser. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Ser. Sam Autman's
by order of Genl. M. G. Dege*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Mullins
John Regis Bull

Appears on a

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under Arms. See returns by
order of Gen. Mayreider

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J
Julian Phillips

Co., Light Art'y., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. San & San Antonio
by order of Gen. Magruder

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. ...
Copyist.

O

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Julian Phillippi,
Capt. Dege's Batt'n

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undet. serv. San Antonio by order of
Gen. Magruder Jan'y 17. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas battalions, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

O

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Julian Phillipi

Capt Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det to San Antonio by
order of Gen. Magruder signed
[Signature]

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J Phillippe,

Prs., *orig. Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 24*, 186*4*.

Place *San Antonio*.

Remarks: *Discharged*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilbre's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | Dege's Batty | Tech.

F. Phillipps
Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for not stated, 186

Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service San
Antonio's Jan'y 19/64

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TRK

Philipp

CAPT P FOXS CO 14 ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1 Qr, 1863

of issue, 186

ature

marks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1 Tex

John F. Herring
Private Capt' Tex Regt 1st Regt. H. K. H. Co.

Appears on a

List

of men employed at the Texas Powder Works,
near San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

Dec 13, 1862

County

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herring

(632)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Fla Bty

Tex

J Phillippe

PVT CO C WILKES IN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863

Date of issue, 186

Signature J Phillippe

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Of course it is unnecessary to state the
great need that exists at present in
this district for Cannon Powder. The
supply you are aware is very limited.

Very respectfully
Yours obtlly
S. H. Stringfellow

1st act and off.

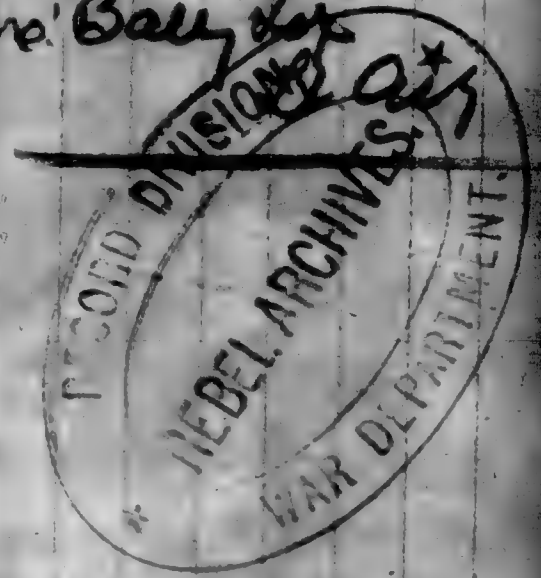
Texas Arsenal
San Antonio
Oct 10/65
Col. P. H. ...
H. M. Stringfellow
1st St. bety S. H.

Reports a contract with
the Texas Cannon Co. of
Col. P. H. ...
the detail of ...
Phillips, a burner of
chocolate.

Mrs. Fontaine
Approved
D. S. Fontaine
Spec. Oct 17

Chas. Smith ... Oct 15/65

Julius Phillip
Fire Bay ...



Texas Arsenal.

San Antonio Oct 10th 1863

Capt E. P. Turner. A. A. G.

Sir.

I am instructed by Col P. Stockton, comm^d Texas Arsenal, to state that a contract has been lately made with the Texas Powder Company and approved by Maj Gen^l Kuger. The operations of this Company have been suspended for some time on account of the impossibility of procuring proper workmen. The above Contract requires that the Government should furnish 2 or 3 ~~men~~ as they can be obtained no where else. One of these men is Julius Phillip, a resident of Kendall Co & private in Capt P. Fox's Battery of Light Artillery, Capus liberati. The Powder Company represent that there is very great difficulty in procuring suitable wood for the Charcoal. The man, Julius Phillip, owns a considerable tract of land on the Guadalupe River, where the requisite species of wood can be obtained in large quantities. The said man Phillip having been a worker in wood & maker of charcoal for many years, the Texas Powder Co represent that it is highly important that his services be given them. At their solicitation Col Stockton respectfully requests that he be detailed and ordered to report without delay to him for duty.

220
Phillips, Owen

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips, Owen

Phillips, Julian

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillipp Julian

(Confederate.)

P.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Owen Phillips

Prvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Kenchett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Owen Phillipps

Rate } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Buckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Owen Phillip^x

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

^x Name appears in columns
of Names Present as
Owen Phillip

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

P. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Owen Philipps

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

D | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Owen Philips

Int. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1867.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4 , 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4 , 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Luebeck

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30 , 1867.

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks: Beanty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

P. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Owen Phillips

Sgt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Enrolled: _____
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service: _____
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Kueker et al

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt. J. W. French

To what time Oct 30, 1867.

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Roney Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Owen Phillips

Capt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclean

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Bouckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Remarks On det. to Ana Railway
since June 17/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclean's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. St. Koenig
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

Field Battery.

Texas.

Owen Phillips

Pvt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom

James Tucker

To what time

June 30, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, commanding said Department, to Major General G. M. Davis, U. S.
Army, commanding Army and Division of West, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter, in any capacity of the Gen-
eral Staff, or in any military capacity whatsoever, fight against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until I am exchanged or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Palmer L. Cox
June 23rd day of June, 1865.

George M. Davis
Lieut. Genl. U. S. Army

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

Owen Phillips
Art Co. L. Hicks Batten Lt Arty.

Appears on a *C P Fx*

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 1863.

To *Aug 31*, 1863.

When paid *Dec 30*, 1863.

By whom *Wm Cooke*

Amount *\$24 00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *395*

J. M. Williams

(1863)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Yld Bty

Tex

O Phillips

PVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARMY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stata

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

TEX

Owen Phillips

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 QR, 1863

Date of issue, 186

Signature Owen Phillips

Remarks:

Roll No.

copy

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 152

Paid the 30th day of Decr 1863

Oliver Phillips
Private Secretary

\$ 24 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company "C" Miller's Battalion of Artillery Volunteers.

Owen Phillips

NAME.	RANK	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted.				Last Paid		BOUNTY.	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Build	State	County	When		Where	By whom	To what Regt.	PAID.	DIR.			
Owen Phillips	Private	36	Blue	Brown	Fair	5'10"	Medium	Ireland	Turin	Teacher	Nov 4/61	Chilblinton	Capt. H. A. ...	June 30/63					

REMARKS: En-route to join his command under Special Orders No 144 - dated Head Quarters San Antonio Tex Dec 21st 1863 - from May City Dickinson Comd Post -

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co "C" Miller's Batt of Artillery, Camp Lubbock Tex. "Signed" A. C. Segoe - 1st Lt. Comd. Date, Nov 15th 1863 Co "C" Miller's Batt of Artillery

The Confederate States,

To Owen Phillips

DR.

1863.

Aug 31st

For pay from 1st of July, 1863, to 31st of August, 1863, being Two months and ... days, at \$ 12⁰⁰ per month,

24 00

For use of Horse and Arms, ... days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

24 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid,

24 00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 30th day of December - 1863.

RECEIVED by Houston Texas this 30th day of December 3rd of 1863
 Capt. Wm Cooke, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Twenty-four

WITNES: W. R. ... 257
 Co. G. 1st Reg. T.M. ...
 (Signed Duplicates.) Owen Phillips

292

Richard A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10474804

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 5 Tex. Field Batty.
6

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. Richard,

Plt, *Dege's* *Batt'n* *Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 29*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*.

Remarks: *By transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hau Scott

Copyist.

233
Pfeifer

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

corporal | corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pfeifer

234

Pieper, -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50474399	2
2	4374	11
3	4601	20
4	4678	28
5	4763	36
6	4847	44
7	4908	52
8	5184	60
9	8476	68
10	8572	76
11		84
12		92
13		100
14		108
15		116
16		124
17		132
18		140
19		148

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Piper

Oct, *Dege's Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Under serv July 27/64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Pieper,
Co., Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. S. Since July 27, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Pieper.

Art, Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. July 27. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, 6th, 7th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copist.

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

Pieper,

1st Lt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. July 24, 65.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. B. Cott

Confederate

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Pieper

Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S.S. July 24, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Harscott,

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O | 8 Field Batty | Tex

Pvt. George Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Since July 24, 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

P

Pieper

Pl, Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. since July 24, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Cicper,

Co., Dege's } Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Co., } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Fayetteville
Nov 4, 64,

Dege's (formerly Willre's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

495

Piphart, P.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473423	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 Tex Inf. as
Pipart

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

P Piphart

1st Dege's Bally Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 2, 1864.

Place Gate Station

Remarks: Transferred Exchanged
from A.E. Dege's Bally to
Hattys Right for Pie Alcedon

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 24, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Piphart

236

Poer, Cal J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469333	"
2	8426	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Col. J. Poer

Pvt.

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. P. N. Luckell

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. S. Maclin

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Appointed~~ Blacksmith
from the 31st Dec^r until
February 15, 62 when

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rody

DEC. 28.

50469333

1911.

*released
to one roll*

(Confederate.)

P. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. J. Poer

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
 1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 4 62

due C. S. for clothing 200

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowby

DEC. 28,

50469426

1911.

*Stolen arms & horse
equipments*

10

12

14

16

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

31

32

33

34

35

237

Polacio, Diego

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150469717	"
1	"
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Diego Polacio

Priv., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1.*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks *Deserted Oct. 28/62*

San Antonio conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. St. Aubrey

Copyist.

238

Palatio M

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Palacio Neclito

239

Pollock, Valentine

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469685	1
9808	2
9863	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

S Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Valentine Pollock

Priv, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kneppmann*

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

P | 8 Field Battery. | TEXAS.

V. Pollack

Prvt (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sep 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Kynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Remarks Deserted Record 310 096150

Des. May 31/63. King Ranch Tex

This command was known at various times as Captain Hood's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Mark name:

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Valentine Pollack

Art. { Capt. P. Fox's Company ('),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30* , 1863.

Remarks *Absent without leave since Oct 23, 63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rossy Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

S Fld Bty

Tex

W Pollock

PVT CO C WILKES BN 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr , 1863.

Date of issue , 1863 .

Signature W Pollock

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

Valentine Pollock

CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARTY

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

1 qr 186³

of issue....., 186

Signature Valentine Pollock

Remarks:

Roll No.

stan

Copyist.

240

Quinn, W. G.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quinn, William

241

Quinn, William

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9474	"
:	9337	"
:	9393	"
:	9686	"
:	9754	"
:	9829	"
5047	3660	"
:	3776	"
:	3850	"
:	3926	"
:	4026	"
:	4173	"
:	4294	"
:	4408	"
:	4506	"
:	4597	"
:		"
:		"
:		"
:		"
:		"
:		"
:		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

H. G. Quinn

Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lot. Tucker*

Period *During the war*

Last paid *Pay due since*

By whom *Indiv. or unit*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Bounty paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

R.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. G. Quinn

Cvt., { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lot. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 208, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rader

(Confederate.)

Q

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Quinn

Put { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 15, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When May 15, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

9

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Quinn

Put., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 15, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Serjeant J. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 15, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time *Oct. 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 24th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

Q

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Am Quin

Private Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-

Book mark:

H. H. Rogby

(Confederate.)

R

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Quinn

4 Corp { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks *On det serv since
Sept 30/63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Quinn

Quinn Dege's Battery | Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. July 9. 1864

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russell

(Confederate.)

2

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Quinn

Priv. Dege's Batt'y., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Indeb. Dec. Since July 7 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Asst. Surg.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

Dege's

Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Duty heading Daily Home
since Feb. 17 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

R. G. L.

(Confederate.)

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Quinn

Priv. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quoted serv. since July 9 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

2

Quinn

Art. Equip. Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under serv. since July
9, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Neal Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Quinn,

Co., *Dege's* *Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since July
9.18.64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Quinn,
Dege's
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det serv July 9. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

L
Quinn,
Co. A, 1st Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv July 9, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate)

E

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Quinn

Pr. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. D. July 9. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary Band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. Hauptmann

(681)

Copyist.

2 (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Quinn
Cpt, *Regis* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
D. A. July 9, 64.

Dege's (Samuel Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Artillery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

9

8 FLD BTY

TEX

W Quinn

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 Qr 1863

Date of issue 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

9

(CONFEDERATE)
8 Fld Bty

Tex

Wm Quinn

CPL CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3.00 1864 .

Date of issue 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stel.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

8 Field Battery. Texas.

John Kannel

Prs, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1866, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rasby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Kamell

Private, { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. St. Rosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Ramell

Private } Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When

Sept 1, 1863

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom

James Tucker

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Mastin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

Copyright

(Confederate)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Barnett

Div, Dege's Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Detch book in accordance
with orders from Div. He goes home

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. F. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

R

Ramell

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since Mar 9, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Received

Recd. *Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.* { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough since Aug 16 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Rammell

Priv. Dege's Batt'n., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One full enough 115 days since Aug 17 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rammell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Rammel,

Co, *Dege's Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since Aug 17
60, 15 days.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rammel,

Priv, Dege's Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Batty Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough since
Dec 9 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Rammel,

Ch

*Dege's
Batty*

Co.,

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 45 days furlough since
Aug 17, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

A Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Samell,

Dege's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. B. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Ramell,

Capt Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dis. Nov 20, 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

8 Fld Bty

TEX

Serial

PVT CO C WILKES BN 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____ 3 Qr _____, 1863.

Date of issue _____, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Serial

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

8 FLD BTY

TK

J. BARRI

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

243
Rammel -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rammel, John

244

Reyes Manuel (1)

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469688	■
2	9988	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Manuel Reyes 1st

Pvt. , Capt. R. B. MacKin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* , 186*r*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kaufmann*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain MacKin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

8 Field Battery. Texas.

M. Keys

Art. (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Kampman*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Remarks *Died in Hosp. Corpus
Christi Tex June 26 / 63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Victor Reyes 2^d

Art., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Knappman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's, Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

R

8 Field Battery.

TEXAS.

V. Reys⁺

Mt Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sep 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Kampman*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks *Deserted due to lack of pay \$1.50*

See May 11/63 Fort Brown Tex

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Non-Com:

W. A. Royley

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

CAPT P FOXS CO LF ARTY

ers on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 Qr, 1865

of issue, 186

signature by mark

marks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

246
Reys, M.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reyes, Manuel (1)

247
Reys

J

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reyes Victor (2)

248
Rheinhardt, A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50474565	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

R Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A Rheinhardt
Priv, Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 5*, 1864

Place *Camp Mitzen*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Company*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary and organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 3th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. K. ...

248A

Richman, J. H.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 8 Tex FB | Tex
Days Battery

H. Richman
Pvt Days Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 1, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Trans to Co. by A O

no 37

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G E Jones

X

2409

Riches, A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473662	2
2	4803	21
3	51848425	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rickes

Priv, Dege's Batt'y. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*4*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since July 1, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Rickes

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. Rickes,

Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 3*, 1865

Place *Galveston,*

Remarks *Shot by sentence
of Genl Court Mar-
shal.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. B. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. E. Doolittle Battery

7th Battalion

Art. & Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date March 5, 1865.

Place Fort Smith

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen

Grant

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

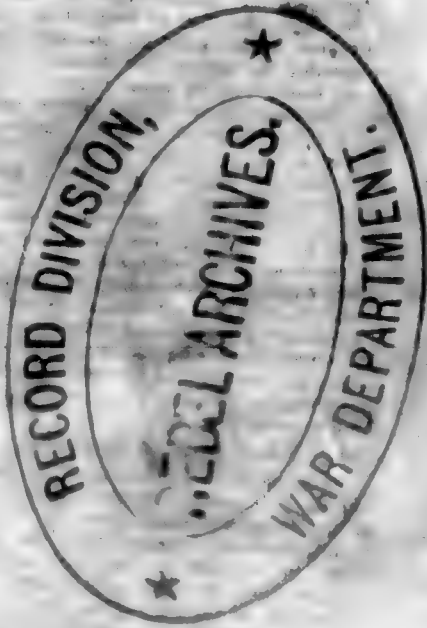
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Richers, Antone
Capt. Dejeu Batty 1st. Arty.

Sentenced to be shot
87B

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
WAR DEPARTMENT



A. Richards
Segea Battery Tex

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

HOUSTON, FEBRUARY 23d, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 6.

I. At a General Court Martial, convened at Galveston, Texas, by virtue of Special Orders, No. 7, Paragraph II, from these Head Quarters, of which Lieutenant-Colonel Ireland is President, was arraigned and tried Private ANTON RICHERS, of Dege's Light Battery, upon the following charges and specifications, viz :

Charge 1st—DEERTION.

Specification :—In this, that the said Private A. Richers did, in the night of the 9th to the 10th of December, 1864, desert his company, stationed on Galveston Island, with the intention to make his way to the enemy's fleet blockading the harbor of Galveston. Early in the morning of the 10th an alarm was given by some negroes, stationed near the obstructions in the bay, that some men were in distress in the channel, calling for help. Upon which C. H. Peters, of Co. "B," Engineer Troops; A. J. Jackson, of 1st Co., Engineer Troops, and J. W. Maria, of Co. "E," 2d Regiment, T. V. Infantry, got a boat to render assistance, if necessary. Mr. Peters took the boat to the place of disaster, where he found a boat which had capsized, and Private A. Richers, above named, and two others, clinging to it. He took Richers into the boat, intending to land him at the Central Wharf, to which, however, he objected, and was, therefore, compelled to land him at another point. After being landed he made Peters promise not to say any thing about it, and invited him to call at his camp, and he would make him handsome present, acknowledging that he had left without the consent of his commanding officer. He further stated to Private A. J. Jackson, 1st Co., Engineer Troops, that he was dissatisfied with his Lieutenant, as also with his grub, but would, from this time on, be content, as he had been saved from drowning.

Charge 2d—Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification :—In this, that the said private A. Richers, above named, did, in the night of the 9th to 10th of December, 1864, steal a boat from one of the wharves at Galveston city, not knowing whom it belonged to, and took it down the channel with the intention to desert to the enemy, blockading the harbor of Galveston, until arriving at the obstructions in the channel, the boat was capsized and lost. All this at or near the city of Galveston, on the night from the 9th to the 10th of December, 1864.

To all of which the accused pleaded not guilty.

FINDING AND SENTENCE OF THE COURT.

The Court, having maturely considered all the evidence adduced, find the accused,

Of Specification, 1st Charge.....	Guilty.
Of 1st Charge.....	Guilty.
Of Specification, 2d Charge.....	Guilty.
Of 2d Charge.....	Guilty.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Anton Richers, Dege's Battery, to be shot to death with musketry, at such time and place as the Maj. Gen. Commanding may direct.

II. The proceedings, finding and sentence of the Court in the foregoing case are hereby approved and confirmed, and the sentence will be carried into effect in the presence of such part of the troops on Galveston Island as Brig. Gen. Harris shall direct, on Friday, the 2d day of March next.

III. The sentence of the General Court Martial in the case of Lieutenant MAJ. MEINER, Co. "D," Timmons' Regiment of Texas Infantry, is commuted, except that portion reducing him to the rank of a Private. Private Meinert will be released from arrest and conscripted in such company of his regiment as his commanding officer shall designate.

By Command of

Maj. Gen. J. G. WALKER.

W. A. SMITH,

A. A. GENT.

249-a
Rickets. A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maslin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Rickets. A.

✓ *Riley* -

550

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Artificer | *Artificer*
CARD NUMBERS

	50474183	☐
2	4307	☐
3	4370	☐
4	4598	☐
5	4679	☐
6	4764	☐
7	4848	☐
8	4900	☐
9	5184	☐
10	8207	☐
11	8370	☐
12	8477	☐
13	8566	☐
14		☐
15		☐
16		☐
17		☐
18		☐
19		☐

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Riley

Artificer, Dege's Co., | Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order serjeant with Capt
Beasley on the Trinity River

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Seast
Coyt.

50474183 1101

Since Sept 15. 1864.

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Riley.

Active, Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Among enlisted men accounted for:

Under arms since Sept 16, 64 with Capt Dege's

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Keen, Sec'y

Copist.

R (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Riley
Capt. Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died Sept 16, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Riley.

Art'y., Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. Sept 16, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Riley

Capt Dege's Art'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at July 19, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Keay, Col.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 8 Field Battery

Artificer 8 Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

July 1st
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Riley

Artif

Dege's
Batt'y

Co.,

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A.S. July 19. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hear Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1st Field Battery

Feb

Artillery Dept Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. July 17, 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

A Confederate, Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Riley,
Art'y, *Dege's* *Batt'n* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mar*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One P.S. since July 19.
64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(CONFEDERATE.)

R / S Field Batty Tex

Riley

Artif & Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. D. Lines July 14 - 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. S. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

R / 7th Light Artillery

Artillery, 7th Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1864

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty

July 19, 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, (U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Riley.

Artif, Dege's Batt'n Co., Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above, for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. sent since July 19. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott.

351
Rimple, A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rumpell, August

✓ 25-1^a
Ring M.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51848771

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 8 | Dec | 1865

Mr. Ring
Capt. & Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Dec 7, 1865.

Place Salisbury

Remarks: Detached from First Company

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Rippe -

252

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5047	3667	20
2		3777	21
3		3873	22
4		3967	23
5		4065	24
6		4170	25
7		4281	26
8	5184	8369	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Rippe

Priv, Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service since July 27, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rippe

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Rippe

Priv., Dege's Batt'y } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order. Saw. since July 27
1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Rippe

Priv. Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on det. serv. July 27 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reasick

(Confederate.)

R Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rippe
Ohio Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One det. Abs. since July 24, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rippe

(Confederate.)

R Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ripper
Sgt Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Order served since July
24. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rippe

Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One desert since July 24, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Barstow

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rippe
Co., *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Order sent July 23.
Out.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Field Battery |

Report

Art. & Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. Since July

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

253

Rodriguez Benito

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469339	2
2	9478	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Benito Rodriguez

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Luchett.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Benito Rodriguez

1st } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mex & Apr, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclin

At what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted March 2, 1862

due C. S. for clothing 10.00

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

DEC. 28.

50469418

1911.

*Stolen arms and horse
equipments*

254
Roppe

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rippe

✓
Ruby

255

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473669	2
33772	2
33877	2
33968	2
4067	2
4171	2
4283	2
4407	2
4388	2
4396	2
4676	2
4767	2
4843	2
4907	2
51848201	2
8367	2
8474	2
8571	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Ruby

Priv. Dege's Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service since July 29 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russ Fisher

R

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ruby

Priv. Regt. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv since July 27/64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 5th, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. P. Smith

Copyist.

R (Confederate)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Ruby

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. since July 27 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R H Gush

Confederate.

P Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ruby
Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

186

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. since July
24. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Ruby
Copied.

R

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ruby,

Capt Dege's Battery Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv since July 24, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

R

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Ruby,

R

*Dege's
Battery*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Under arms since July
24, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

R

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Ruby,
Dege's
Heavy Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order sent July 23, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. K. Scott

R

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv July 27, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyright

R 'Confederate'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ruby
Prof, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Austin
Nov 10, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 3rd Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Confederate

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Plt, Dege's Batty Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Uncommissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Austin Nov 10 64

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Reby,

Co. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dickinson Austin No 21,
Co.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 8 Field Battery | Tex

Ruley

Plt. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Quarters since 21. 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

R (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Ruby.

Co. Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Decker in Quarter
Nov 21, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 18 Field Battery

Mokey

Det 8 Tennessee Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital

Wounded

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5th Field Batty | Tex

Revised

Out. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Austin Tex

Nov. 21. 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

R 'Confederate.'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Ruby.

Ap. Dege's } Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Co., } Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865
Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick at Austin Tex
21.64

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. I. Field Battery

Reuly

Pvt. I Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *September*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Austin Texas

Nov. 2, 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

R | 8 Field Battery. | Texas

August Kumpell

Priv., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kasupmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby
Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

R

A. Rimpie

Age { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampmann

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks 1st Tex June 4/63 on det. S. Ana. Delay in June 7/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. Rumpfle

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1862

Remarks Company Forrier

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copy

R

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Rumpel

Quar., Dege's Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as Co. Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

Rumpel

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Rumple

Pin Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty Conferences
Hawes

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rumple

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Rumple

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty (1) Garrison

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilbre's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 2nd, the 3d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fisher

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A Rumble

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Extra duty @ company
Harrison

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 9th, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Roswell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

C. S. Rumpke

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra Duty Co. Ferriss

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (Formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Light Artillery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Rumpel

Priv. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Extra Duty Co Jansen

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Receipt

Sir Dege's Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
} Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days for rough times
Aug 16. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Ruzick

Coyt.

(Confederate.)

A

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Receipt

Priv. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough 45 days since
Aug 17, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

For *Rumple,*
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since Aug
17 by 25 days.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. W. Scott
Copyist.

R 'Confederate'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sample
Orv, *Dege's*, *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 20, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough since
Aug 17, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 3d, the 2d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rumple,
J. M. *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty;

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough
since Aug 17 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

R Confederate, Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Purple,
Pvt. Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On 45 days furlough

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

R Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Or, *Rumple,*
Dege's
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.C. Nov 20, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 9d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Dege's Batty | Ten

A. Rumpfle
Dege's Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not Stated, 186 .
Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Farrier

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

8 FLA REG

Tex

A Rumpel

PVT CO C WILKES RE LT ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 5 QF 1863

Date of issue 1863

Signature *A Rumpel*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

TKX

Roll

CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 QR

1863

Date of issue

1863

Signature

August Pumphill

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

57
Rumple, A.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rumpell, August

258
Rumple, C. S.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rumpell August

259

Ruthler -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473372	51848478
3468	8576
3550	
3649	
3737	
3863	
3958	
4006	
4160	
4274	
4391	
4494	
4590	
4687	
4758	
4849	
4907	
51848205	
8364	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Riethly

Pvt. Angus B. [unclear] } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quartermaster, [unclear] by order of Gen. Maguerras

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rucker

Sir: Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered absent, 17d Dept
Houston by order of Gen. Maguire

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. H. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Reckless

Gen. Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One Det. absent and Left Houston
by order Genl Magruder (conf)*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reefish

Confederate

R | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Reckless

Private, Dege's Batt'n Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. serv. Houston ord. Sept by order of Gen. Magruder

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed Copyist.

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Recher

Priv., Dege's Batt'n, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det service Houston ord
Left by order of Maguer

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Fish

Confederate

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Reckler

Qu. Regt. Batty. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Sec. Houston & Light
by order of Genl. M. G. Smith*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reckler

Confederate

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kentner

See Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quoted from Houston, Tex. Sept. by order of Magruder

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fink

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ruehler.

Capt Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered for Or d sent Houston by order of Genl Maguder since Feb. 1. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. S. Scott

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ruthler,

Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det. ser. Odd. Dep. Houston by order of Genl. Magruder. Mch. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. S. Scott

(Confederate.)

R Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ruthler,
Chf, Dege's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Confederates Houston, Mich 1
1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Has Scott

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Return

Or Dege's Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Uncommissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det servy by order
May 14, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Rutler,

Co., Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D. S. by order Mch 14
64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Rutler,

Prt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. D. by order Mch 14, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Barrett

(Confederate.)

A

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Rutler.

Co., *Biggs's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date, 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for:

*A. S. McK 14. Out by
order.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

R (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rutler,
Co. D, 2nd Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. J. By order May
14. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott
Comdr.

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Butler

Col, Dege's Battery Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Above enlisted men accounted for:

On D. in Houston since March 14th 65

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

Confederate

R Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rutler

Co. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det sent at Houston since
Mar 14, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

02 | 28 | July | 70

Buller
Detachment of 1st Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Detachment of 1st Battery
March

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Field Artillery |

Pat. [unclear]

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On the [unclear]

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 8 Field Batty | Tex

Letter

Part. 8 Texas Field Battering

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present in formation since

March 1st 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 8 Field Batty | Tex

Return

Det. 8 Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on extra duty

None

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

W. B. Dillade

Rutler -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rutler -

Puthly

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Puthler

(Confederate.)

S.

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frank Salzman
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Machin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kumpmann

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Remarks Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Machin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 3th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby
Copist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 8 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. Salzman

Pvt.

Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Sep 1

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Hamppman

Mustered into service:

When

Sep 1

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Cap. Hamppman

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks Deserted Dec. 20. 1862. *See May 18/63. For Brown Tex*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willko's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

Salzmann

CAPT P FOXS CO LF ARTY

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 Qr, 186³

of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

563

Sanchez, Antonio

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469343	"
8407	"
9496	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Antonio Sanchez
Cvt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Febr 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Last paid *Pay due since*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Antonio Sanchez

Prvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Month Apr*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Feb. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost cap sabre belt*

1 plate

* This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 370, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

Chyler

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Antonio Sanchez
Pvt. | Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Fort Brown

By whom Capt Maclin

Period Kar

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Syncke

To what time Feb. 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Fort Brown
June 21, 1862 due C. S. for
clothing 22.40 for C. S. & H. Co.
for C. S. 18.70

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Kay Copyist.

x 264
Sanders, P.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50469287	1
9337	2
9433	3
9300	4
9339	5
9613	6
9787	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. Sanders

2^d det. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. Sanders

2^d Lt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1862

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. Sanders

2^d Lt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. Sanders

2^d Lt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..... , 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Sick

Recapitulation shows 1st Lt.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willko's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. Sanders

2^d Lt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enrolled:
When , 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks On sick furlough
since Sept 1/1862

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

P. Sanders

w/ot, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: found from leave of absence Nov. 17, 1862 under arrest since Dec 23/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. Saunders

2^d Lt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *Died.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Manlin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Machine No. 1

P. Saunders

2nd Lt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1863

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Comp. Light Artillery.
Died on road from Ring-
gold Barracks to Kings
Ranch, June 2, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 215.

D. B. Blackwell

(001)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. [unclear] County, Tex.

P. Saunders

2 Lieut. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of unattached companies
stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Station *Near Ringgold Barracks Tex.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 241.

(645)

5463

Calhoun
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Saunders
Major

P. Saunders
2 Lieut. Lgt Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

May, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

(601)

copy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. M. ...

P. Saunders
2 Lieut. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Mar.*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

Carver

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Madsen

S. Saunders
2 Lieut. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

Jan., 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

Joined Command
Jan. 7. 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

va. H. J. ...

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

110. 110. Kelly 1st

P. Saunders
2 Lt. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

O. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Madras Battery

P. Saunders

2^d Lt. Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Jan. , 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: joined Post Jan. 7, 1862

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 1862 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Machine Co., Tex.

P. Saunders
2nd Lieut Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

June

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Joined Post June*
29, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Main

P. Saunders
Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *sick*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. M. ...

P. Saunders

S. Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *On sick furlough at San Antonio, Texas since Sept. 4, 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Sanders

P. Sanders.
Serjeant Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

Aug

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Sick.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. J. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. ...

P. Saunders
2. Lieut Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Dec.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: *Joined from leave*
absence Dec. 14/1862. In
arrest since Dec. 24/1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 318.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. D. Andrews

P. Saunders
2nd Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Kinggold Barracks, Texas.
for the month of

Nov

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *On sick leave at*
San Antonio, Texas since
July 4, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

A. D. Andrews

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Mission (Baylor) - 1st

P. Sanders
2 Lt. Artij.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1862.

Commission and Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Machine Gun

P. Sanders
2 Lt. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

P. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Machine Battery Texas

P. Sanders
2 Lieut. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

C. R. Rife

P. Sanders

No. 29.

No. *21* ABSTRACT F. *4th* Qr. 18 *67*.

Company *W. H. A. Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL,

For *December*, 18*67*.

Issued *6th Dec.* 18*67*.

REQUISITION for Fuel for Company, Regiment of Light Artillery, commanded by Capt Robert
J. Maclean, for the month of November, 1861.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	1	4	40		76	8	4				1 Captain & subalterns 40 N.C. officers and privates
Total allowance						77	1	4			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Plumbeus Decent Lieutenant
 Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at the 4th of Nov, 1861, of the 1st Regt Light Artillery,
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, 76 cords 8 feet 4 inches of Wood,
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Plumbeus Decent Lieutenant,
 Commanding Company.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

No. 38

No. 16 ABSTRACT I. 2⁰¹ - QR. 18 63.

STATIONERY.

Issued to *H. J. Sanders*, 18 63

Requisition for Stationery for *2^d Lieut V. Sanders of 2^d Art.*
 stationed at *Fort Brown Texas*, for the *Quarter*
 commencing on the *1st* of *April*, 1863, and ending on the *30th* of
June, 1863.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of envelope paper	Number of quills	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	<i>1/2 lb</i> Papers of ink powder	<i>1</i> Penholders.
<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown Tex.* on the *1st* of *April*
 of *Capt H. Libert* Quatermaster U. S. Army,
1 1/2 quires of letter paper, *twelve*
 sheets of envelope paper, *6* quills, *0* ounces of
 sealing wax, *0* pieces of tape, *1 lb*
and one Penholder papers of ink powder,
 in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

V. Sanders
2^d Art. Battery

245
Saunders, P.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saunders, P.

✓
266
Schaub Martini

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469352	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Schaub

Pvt., } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled:
When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio
By whom Lot. Jas. Tucker

Mustered into service:
When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio
By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Jan 9, 62 from
San Antonio to Fort
Brown

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Koway
Coy. Secy.

x

267

Schott, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	5046	9341	■
2		9400	■
3		9473	■
4		9336	■
5		9396	■
6		9608	■
7		9737	■
8		9837	■
9	5047	4603	■
10		4658	■
11		4747	■
12		4834	■
13		4904	■
14	5184	8185	■
15		8247	■
16		8462	■
17		8568	■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | **8** Field Battery. | **Texas.**

John Schott

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age *17* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col P. N. Luckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 2140, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Schott

Private, } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks lost horse brush

2 sabre belts & plates

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Koyler Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Skott

Private { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks One old 2 belt or plates
Break 5.15

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Shott

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Entered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Povey

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Shott
Ext } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
 } Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col P. N. Kubesett

Last paid: Apr 7

By whom J. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Doga's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Doga's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy
Corporal

(Confederate.)

S.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Shott

Drumler Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Dec 30, 1862

Remarks Drumler Nov 1/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John E. Inott

Buy } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Madin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Kuehert

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1865.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Shott

Drum | Capt. P. Fox's Company ("C"),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luskett*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Scott,

Reg, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 35 days full pay
since Dec 17, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott



Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Ingle, *Shott*
Dege's
Batt'y

Appears on a

Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

January

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dickinson Antonio
January 19, 65

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Recession Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(801)

W. H. Keane Scott

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Fontaine

John Street

Bugler Texas Field Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in South Louisiana
James [unclear]

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Shott,

Bug, Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in S. Antonio
Jan'y 19, 65,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Recession Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 1st, the 2nd and the 3rd Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. Kear Scott

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | *Since January 1865* | 104

Company 1st Field Battery

Appears on a *Roll*

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *Dec*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in San Antonio
Since January 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(311)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *7th Light Battery* | *...*

Bugle | *...* | *...*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...
...

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

S

Confederate,

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Shott,

Engler Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at San Antonio since
July 19, 65,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S / 7 June Battery

Shott

Regular Experimental Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick 26 1/2 to 28 June 1865
Jan 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. S. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Scott
2nd Lt
28th Inf

years on a **Return**
Troops stationed at Battery Green, Defenses of
Galveston, Texas,
for the month of *May 15*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
about Sick - May 2/65
leave from Mech Examg Board

Miscellaneous File No. 270.

H. B. West

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

8

8 FLD BTY

TKX

John Shott

Bgl CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stain

Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE)
8 Vld Bty

Tex

J Show

~~Reg't 08 0 WILKES BN LT ARTY~~

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing.

for 5 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature *J Show*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

+

368

Schroeder, Louis

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9404	"
2		9478	"
3		9648	"
4		9668	"
5		9693	"
6		9877	"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Louis Schroeder

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid: Pay due since

By whom enrollment

To what time _____, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
(Cop) in.

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Louie Schroeder

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid Pay due since

By whom Per list & recd

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent Present

Remarks Benefit due \$50.00

Co. Teamster June 1, 62

25¢ per diem

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roubly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Louis Schroeder
Priv

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where *April*, 1862.

By whom

Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Where *April*, 1862.

By whom

Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Present duty as*
Company Quartermaster

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Louis Schroder
Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When April, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks: due for Ord 125
 Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dags's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilko's (subsequently Dags's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby Copied.

(Confederate.)

S

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Louis Schroeder
Pvt., Capt. E. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *On extra duty
Teamster*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Wilkes (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Koby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 Field Battery. Texas.

L. S. Sreeder

Priv (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enrolled:

When April, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When April, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Remarks Accepted Duera 1145 @ 26.50

See May 6/63 Fort Brown Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

How mark:

W. A. Rowley
Capt

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

Shredder

THE CAPT P FOLS CO LT ARTY

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 Qr, 186 .

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Schultz

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schultz M. B.

270

Seller, Francis

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469342	1
9429	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Sellin

Priv } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. T. N. Luckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Robby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Sellin

Put, } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Apr, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted April 28, 62

due C.S. for clothing 21.65

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

2070-a

Shall John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Macin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Schatt John

✓
Shoble, A. ³⁷¹

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Doge's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50474566	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. Shoble.

Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 5, 1864.

Place Camp Mitzen.

Remarks: Enlisted in Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott Copyist.

No 1159

August Schobel

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged; or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

August Schobel. Priv. Detee. Regt. Art.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

21st day of July, 1865.

Colorado County Texas

David Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Shott, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schott, John

Shreader: L.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schroeder Louis

Schroeder Louis

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schroeder Louis

275
Shultz, M. B.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473245	1
3338	2
3443	3
3524	4
3630	5
3740	6
3843	7
3947	8
4039	9
4144	10
4238	11
4378	12
4482	13
4570	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Schultz

Will, *Dege's Co.* Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. duty since Feb 19 64
at Will's Co with the Battery then

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Genl

S

Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Smith

Swiss Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One det. Swiss Battery Feb 1964

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Noted

(Confederate.)

S | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Shultz

Sw. Regt. Battery, | Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv. since Feb 19
1864.*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Hook

(Confederate.)

S Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Shultz

Priv Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
} Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

one Det. sent since Feb. 19. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

(Confederate)

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Shultz

Pvt Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. heading Co
Horses. Feb 19, 1864*

Dege's (Formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reapich

Confederate.

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Shultz
Priv. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Appears on a } Light Art'y.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As det. Serv. heading Batt'y.
horses since Feb. 17 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. G. Fisher
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

S
Stuebelz
Priv., Rep. B. Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Credited to the 3rd Bally home
since 1.6.17.1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. T. A. B.

(Confederate.)

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

at camp
Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cadet Serv. herding Battery
horses since Feb 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

S

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Pr *Dege's Batty* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Shultz

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Quid serv herding
horses since Feb 19. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist

S 'Confederate.'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Shultz,
Co., *Dege's Batt'n*
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered sent herding Batt'y horse
since July 19, 1864,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hays Scott

(Confederate.)

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Shultz.

Pr

Dege's
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for.

Anderson Herding Battery
since July 19, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

S

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Shultz,

Capt, *Dege's* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under serv since Feb
19, 1864,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

S Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Stuntz,
Capt, Dege's Battery Co., (Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. Troop 19. 64,
herding Cattle horses.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. H. Harkness Copyist.

S

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

M. B. Shultz,

Pr, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., *Dege's Batt'n*
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 3*, 186*4*

Place *Camp Mitzen*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear, Scott

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 7*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *March 7*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos B. Maclin*

Last paid: *pay due since*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

S 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas Simmons

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Thos. B. Maclin.

Period During the war.

Last paid Pay due since

By whom enlistment

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Bounty due \$50.00

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thos. Simmons
Priv } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wittke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 270, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thos. Simmons

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 7 , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 7 , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Reynolds

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: due for ord. 1.95

fully paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willike's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark :

H. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas Simmons
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 7*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 7*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*7*

Remarks: *On extra duty*
Teamster

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 8 Field Battery. | TEXAS.

T. Simmons

Pvt (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 7, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 7, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

Pop Lynch

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Remarks

Enrolled June 20 04 B 8.50
Des May 163 Fort Brown Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Mark mark:

H. A. Royby
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

S FLD BTY

TEX

T Simmons

1ST CAPT PP FOLS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 QF 1863

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

577

Smith, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50473260	n	51848357
33333	n	8466
34333	n	8560
35333	n	
36333	n	
37333	n	
38333	n	
39333	n	
40333	n	
41333	n	
42333	n	
43333	n	
44333	n	
45333	n	
46333	n	
47333	n	
48333	n	
49333	n	
50333	n	
51848193	n	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Smith

Smith, *Dege's* Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty in accordance with orders from Div Hdqrs. during

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Smith

DEC. 29.

50473260

1911.

Mar. 9. 1864

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

S

Smith

Quid Angus Bates, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det Service Mar 9 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. [Signature]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Search

Pico Dege's Battery Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det serv. since Nov
28. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russell

(Confederate.)

S | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Smith

Priv. Arty. Batt'g Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Under serv' since March
9, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

S

Smith

Priv. Dege's Ballygo. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. sent since Mar. 9. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rew. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

S Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Smith

Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. since Mar
9. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rogers

(Confederate.)

S | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Smith

Qu., *Dege's Batt'n*, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service since Mar 9, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Smith
Priv. Dege's Batt'n { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out of service since
Mar. 8. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reynolds
Copyist.

Confederate.

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Smith,

1st Reg't Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. since March
1. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

S Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Smith,

Ordn, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undersew since mch 8
1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Bay Scott

S

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Smith

Capt

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

By det saw since Mich 8. Oct

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copist.

(Confederate.)

S | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Smith,

Cpt Dege's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. sep. since
Mch 8. Cpt.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

M. H. Scott

Copyist.

S Confederate,
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Smith
Trs Dege's Daily Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

And. c. Men 8. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Kott

Copyist.

S

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Smith,

1st Regt Light Art'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Under serv. Mks. S. 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. B. Scott

S 'Confederate.'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Smith
Pr, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On D. of, Mch 8. 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hays Scott
Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Smith
Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.O. March 8. 65

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 8 Field Battery

Smith

Co. 8 Trans Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Smith

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. H. Smith

(644)

J

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Smith,

Dege's
Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. J. Since March
8, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S / Field Battery / Tex

Smith
Platoon Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One D. S. Sinneraker

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(944)

Allen S. Sinneraker

2516

Copied.

S

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Smith

Capt, Dege's Batt'n Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*5*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Capt Dege served in the 1st

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. K. Kott

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S / 8 Field Battery / Tex

Smith

Pvt. 8 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave March 8, 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. S. ...

Smith, John
Capt. Co. Walker's Ar. Artillery
Regt.

(Confederate.)

1

Inclosures.

Admission Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

How

Prof. G. M. ...

2/1/11

No. 1273

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General J. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John Smith

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 22nd day of July 1865.

San Antonio Tx

John Smith

Priv. Drgs's Bdy Ft St Artz
Drgs's Tex

Paula

John Smith

De Sea La City

John Smith

De Sea La City

John Smith

John Smith

John Smith

Dr. Post

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

On this 29th day of 1861

Certly

277 ^a

Sossey

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848360	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 7th Battalion Light Artillery | 1862

800
Capt. & Co. 7th Battalion Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to _____
Major _____

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Salie Stansfield

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks *Deserterd conceipt*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

S. Standfield

Cpt. | Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom R. H. Hanson

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom R. H. Hanson

Last paid Pay and issue

By whom mollment

To what time 186 ..

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Silas Standfield

Prvt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (''),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. H. Henson*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. H. Henson*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

A Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Stanfield
Quir D. Dege's Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough since
May 14 64 San Antonio*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

S

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Standfield,
Dege's } Dege's Batt'n
Batty Co., } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Dec 9. 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | | |

* L L Stanifer

Col McGee's Co

Residence Bexar Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 29,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

+ name on list of names
present to Stanfield

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 712307.

Number of roll:

83

(668)

A. Stanley

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

8 Fld Bty

Tex

S Standfield

Silas L Stanfield

PVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr , 1863

Date of issue , 1863

Signature *Silas L Stanfield*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Stanfee, S. L.

Pvt, Co.

M. G. Regt L. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Roll Cards

Roll Records

Reason of Dis. for Discharge

Reg. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Insurrection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

S. L. Stamp
No. 100 1. (100)

No. 1

Saw Antonio Tex Aug 29th 1865.

S. S. Stanford

Pvt of McGee Company Syke

Regiment Arty

Box no 10

C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. F. S. GARDY, U. S. A.

[Signature]

[Signature]

~~GEN. OF THE ARMY~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

may 15 1865
Paroled

747

The bearer has duly reported
to Capt. Fox who has
assigned him to Capt
Morrison's company by
order of the 18th of Nov
in San Antonio

J. R. Morrison
Capt. Co. 3rd Tex. Inf.



FURLOUGH FOR CONSCRIPTS:

San Antonio Sep 22 1862.
Silas J. Stanfield aged 26 years.
5 feet 6 inches high complexion, fair
hair, eyes, by occupation a
a native of having been regularly
Conscripted and Enrolled, will report himself to Sgt. J. J. Moore as the
Camp of Co. In at San Antonio Texas, for
duty, in the 22nd day of October 1862, or be dealt
with as a Deserter.

J. H. [Signature]
Saml Gen Enrolling Officer, Conscripts, [Signature] County.

Camp McCain
Feb 7th 1863

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Enclosed are some
copies of
concerning
one John C. Stanfield,
a deserter.

Kind En Office
Very Res
Respectful
to Col J Bankman
Commander at
San Antonio

Rec'd Feb. 23rd 63
Answered some day.

The Major Smith J. Stanfield having been
reported by Levin Fox as a deserter, he
will be turned over to the Major Smith
to be kept in the State of Texas for
when he will be turned over to the
charge to be taken to his company on the
24th of Feb. 1863

Camp Station Texas
February 7th 1863

Lieut. J. Rosenthal
Secretary of the Conscripts

Sir, Having made a requisition
for ^{the} Conscripts when I was in San Antonio in October
last which was approved by the Secy and ordered to be
filled I got 22 at the Conscript Camp afterwards six were
transferred to Capt. Cook's Company and sixteen deserted
from camp which left a balance of 16 men. When leaving
San Antonio Major Gray faithfully promised me to send
the remainder of what the Regt. ordered for but have not
done. I respectfully request that in case you have any you will
do me the favor in turning them over to Lieut. W. Conner by
order of the Major General.

None I respectfully request that in case you have any you will
do me the favor in turning them over to Lieutenant Connor by
so doing you would confer a favor
I would also in passing call your attention to one person
namely Silas Blamfield who was ordered to report himself
to me in Camp but never did or even came to Camp at all
I have learned that he lives on the Medina on the Pleasanton
Road and also that he is willing his is working in the State
Threat of Cismon & Co at San Antonio in case you come
conduct with him you will please call him up as desired
from my company I have written him as much
I am Sir very respectfully your obedt Servt

P. Fox
Capt Light Infy 68th

278-a

Stanefer, S. L.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dage's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be used with

andfield, Silas

278-6

Stanfield, S. L.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dego's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanfield, Silas

279

Stanley, James

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9482	"
2		9644	"
3		9683	"
4		9694	"
5		9775	"
6		9866	"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

James Stanley

Pvt. Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 14 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Tucker

Period

during the war

Last paid:

Pay due since

By whom

enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's, Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Stanley
Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
 } Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1867.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Let. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 1867

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1867

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willk (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: ..

W. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Stanley
Int. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. J. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*

Due for ordnance 1.75

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

W. A. Rosby Coyte.

(Confederate.)

S

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Stanley
Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 10, 1862.

Remarks: See ord. # 195

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery in contemplated organization which was not completed and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 249, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Stanly

Capt. (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When May 17, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut Tucker

Mustered into service:

When May 17, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. P. Maclean

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Remarks On det. on Ana Sulcay since June 17/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclean's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rodby
J. P. Maclean

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Stanley

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enrolled:

When May 14 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When May 14 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

3

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Fld Bty

Tex

J Stanly

PVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copvist.

Stanley - J. C.

Legges Battery

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1299 page

Dated - April 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Stanley, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanley, James

Standfield, Silas

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Standfield, Silas

282

Stewart, Alex

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50469347	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alex. Stewart

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Buckett*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Deserted Nov. 27, 61
from San Antonio*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby
Sgt.

Stewart, Alex.

Co. A. Farmers Texas Troops.

Discharged, at Houston Tex

June 22/63,

8702

SEE PERSONAL FILES

E. Heumann.

Co. A. 26 Tex. Cav.

253

Stewart, William

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dego's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	4	6	0	3	4	0	2
6	0	4	6	0	4	0	2	2
7	0	4	6	0	4	7	6	2
8	0	5	3	0	3	0	0	2
9	0	5	3	0	9	7	0	2
10	0	6	2	0	6	6	0	2
11	0	7	7	0	7	9	7	2
12	0	8	6	0	6	8	8	2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Stewart

Prvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio,*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Luckett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Stuart

Put. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Bucklett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb, 28*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Rosley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

William Stewart

Pvt. (Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 1 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 2190, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Ruby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Stewart

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Luckett*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company G, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Ross

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Stuart

Prvt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Lusk*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S | *8* Field Battery. | **Texas.**

William Stuart

Private, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. T. French*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkes (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. R. R. R.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Mr Stuart

Prnt (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vol.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Knokett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb. 7th, 1863

Remarks Sick in Hosp. Co.
Chris since May 30/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary Band organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Stuart

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. / Oct* , 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Buckett*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royce
Copies.

8

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Fla Bty

702

W Stuart

PVT CO C WILKES BN INF ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \$ 0.00, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

8 WLD BTY

TKI

Wm Stuart

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Q^{rs}, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Wm Stewart

C. C. Wilkes Ballin

Lev. Aug -



Gabreton Texas
Jan'y 8th 1864

Capt. W. Fox
Comd Co. C Light Artillery
Wilkes Battalion.
Gabreton Tex.
Capt.

I would most respectfully
request a transfer to Company F. Capt. P. H. Bredem
Comdg. 8th Regt. I. Infantry, being an exchange
with Private Jos. Tremblor of said Company

Approved
P. Fox
Capt Comdg Co C
Wilkes Battalion

I am Capt. Wm. R. R. R.
Your Obedt Servt
Wm. Stewart
Priv. Co. C Wilkes Battalion
Light Artillery

Stow, Abel

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9406	5047	4479
"	9480	"	4434
"	9842	"	4736
"	9607	"	4420
"	9628	"	"
"	9731	"	"
"	9823	"	"
"	9823	"	"
5047	3336	"	"
"	3336	"	"
"	3437	"	"
"	3523	"	"
"	3626	"	"
"	3728	"	"
"	3843	"	"
"	3939	"	"
"	4037	"	"
"	4142	"	"
"	4203	"	"
"	4370	"	"

Number of medical cards herein... 0
Number of personal papers herein... 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abel Stow 3^d

Ant. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 1 Apr. 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mch 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company O, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abel Stow Jr

Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos B. Maclin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid *Pay due since*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$500*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

bel Stew 27

at } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.
years.

Company Muster Roll
organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

called: Mar 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

mustered into service: Mar 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Doga's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company G, Willke's (subsequently Doga's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abel Stow 21

Co. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep. & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When March 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 22, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Abel Stow

Corpl. Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 2 Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks Appointed Corpl

Nov 28/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

S. *Stow*

Sgt Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

..... years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Enrolled:

When *May 25, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclean*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclean*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Remarks *On ret. serv. Ariz. Infantry since June 17/63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclean's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th. Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abel Stow

H. Sgt. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 25*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Stow.

Augt. Dege, { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

years on a

Return

the organization named above,

the month of March, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Abs. Serv. since Feb. 19 64
at Montgomery County Tenn

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

DEC. 29.

50473236

1911.

with the Battery House.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Stow

St. Angus Bostwick, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

... on a

Return

... organization named above,

... the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

... commissioned officers present and absent:

... tion

Remarks:

Allocations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Acc'd at Sears, Fine Feb. 19 64

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reppich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Doge's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Stow

Joseph A. Batey } Doge's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Return on a

Return

Organization named above,

Month of *May*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv. since Feb
19 1864.*

Doge's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 4th, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Smith

Captain

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Stow

Capt Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Return on a

Return

Organization named above,

for month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Dec. & disced Feb 19 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Fish

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Stow.

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Return

Organization named above,

Month of July, 1864

Detached officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Det. Div. L. Art'y. Co. Horses Feb. 14. 64

Dege's (formerly Withers) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. S. Ford

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Stow

Capt, Dege's Batt'n { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

years on a

Return

organization named above,

the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*For det. serv. during Battle of
Lover's Swiss Plat. 19th Feb*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. H. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Stout

Capt. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Return on a

Return

organization named above,

month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. Saw-herding Battery
horses since Feb 7, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Slow

Ag't. Dege's Batt'no., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*on the 1st div. hardening
Battalions since Feb. 19. 64*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. F. Fish

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Stow.

1st Regt Light Art'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

returns on a tri-monthly

Return

organization named above,

Sept 10, 1864.

Approved officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service herding Battery
horses since Feb 4 19. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilbe's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

93

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Stow.

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. Co.,

appears on a tri-monthly

Return

the organization named above,

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quadrant Herding Battery, Texas since July 19, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. S. Little

Copy

(Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Stow.

Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. Light Art'y.

Return on a

Return

of organization named above,

for month of *Sept*, 1864.

Enlisted officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Under herding duty horses since Feb'y 19, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilho's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

S

Confederate

89

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Stow.

Dgt Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under arms since July 19, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Stow

Ap't Dege's ^{*Batt'y*} Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. Feb 19. 64, heard -
ing Batt'y horses.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)

Able⁺ Stow
Priv Wilkes Light Arty
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 10,
1865.*

Roll dated Got dated

Remarks:

* signs roll as
Able Stow

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls 17
(64) G. M. Moore
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

| *Degis Battery* | *Regt*

Stow

Degis Battery

Return

Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona.

Not stated, 186 *

Return mutilated

men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* *Return torn*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Manshead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD INF

1863

P JOES CO 1st & 2nd

RECEIPT BOLL

100, 1863

of issue, 1863

Signature A Stone

1863

No.

stone

(CONFEDERATE)

8 1/2 BY

TEN

NOV

WILKES IN LE ARMY

RECEIPT BILL

3 QF

1863

of issue

186

ature

ks:

Roll No.

stein

285

Stow, Edwin

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9400	"
1	9479	"
2	9547	"
3	9600	"
4	9623	"
5	9778	"
6	9867	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edwin Stow 1st

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 31, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid: *Pay due since*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rodey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edwin Stow

Pvt., { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Tho. B. Maclin

Period During the war

Last paid Pay due since

By whom enlistment

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Bounty due \$50.00
Co. Teamster present, 6
259 per diem

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 2nd, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edwin Stow 1"

Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:
When March 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:
When March 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks: on extra duty
Company Quartermaster

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dago's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willko's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Ralston
1867

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edwin Stow 1st

Priv } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

5 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edwin Stow

1 Corp, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Maj. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30 , 1862

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Nov 26/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copist.

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

E. Stow

Priv. | Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
| Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 25, 1863

Remarks On det. of Ana Luleay
since June 19/62.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

E. Stew

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (1),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom James Tucker

To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

8

8 FLD BTY

1863

E. Stow

SP4 CAPT P. FOXS CO. 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Or, 1863 .

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)
8 FLA Bty

1861

E W Stow

PVT CO. C. WILKES BN. 1ST ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3-21 1863 .

Date of issue 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Levi Stow 3^d

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 31, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 31, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos B. Maclin*

Last paid: *Pay due since*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby
Copied.

(Confederate.)

5 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Levi Stow 3"

Pvt. (Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When March 2, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Period during the war

Last paid: Pay due since

By whom enlistment

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. K. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Levi Stew 3"

Priv. { Capt. B. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. *

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

S. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Levi Stow 37

Prvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When March 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Cap. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

D 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Levi Stow
Cvt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. T. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Clayby
Copied.

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Lo. S. Cow

H Corp Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks On det. serv. An. Dulany
since June 17/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. H. Kroy Copylet.

(Confederate.)

S.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Levi Stow

3 Corp Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 31, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 31, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Staco

Capt. Ayer Ballew, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough since
May 14. 64 San Antonio*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

JA Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

L. V. How
Capt. Dege's Batt'n Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on 45 days per month
July 4, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Levy How
Corpl., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough since July 4, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Riotin

Captain

S

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Levi Stow

Cpl Dege's Batt'y Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 23*, 1864.

Place *Galveston,*

Remarks *died of yellow fever,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

8 FLD BTY

TEX

Levi Stone

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARMY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr....., 1863 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Fla Bty

101

MA S19W

EL CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3.02 1863 .

date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Complet.

517
Stuart, William

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, William

265

Sullivan, -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473672	1
2	3778	2
3	3879	3
4	3982	4
5	4064	5
6	4180	6
7	4288	7
8	4402	8
9	4502	9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

Confederate.

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Sullivan

Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det. serv. July 2nd 1864
impressing horses

Dege's (formerly Williams) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. A. Smith

Confederate.

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sullivan

Quar. Reg't Battery, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quar. Sec. impressing
Horses & mules July 24th 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate

A Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sullivan

Am, *Dege's Batt'n*, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det Service expressing
leaves since July 21st 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Sullivan

Quar. Dege's Batt'y. { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Serv. since July 24/64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

Confederate.

S

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sullivan

Art. Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abolished enlisted men accounted for:

*Under served since July 24
64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

S 'Confederate.'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sullivan
Co., *Dege's* *Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light *Art'y.* } Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

Under New since July
27, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Harscott
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Cpt; *Sullivan*
Willie's
Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv since
July 24, 64,

Dege's (formerly Willike's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Bray Scott
Copyist.

S

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sullivan

Art. Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Under ser. July 9, 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sullivan,

Co., *Dege's* *Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.C. July 24. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 4d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Army, to the commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Army, commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or in aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Witness my hand and seal
this 24th day of June, 1863.

James A. Bullock
Private & 8th Co. 1st Artillery

James A. Bullock

V+ W
Sullivan, James

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Port

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Sullivan

589

Jampke

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50473556	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Sample

Quis, Dege's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cred. Sent June 1, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

290

Theis, Jacob

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469697	20
2	9780	21
3	9864	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Jacob Treier

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mastered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks: Conscript on extra duty San Antonio.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Royce

(Confederate.)

J | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. Thiere
Pro.

Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery. 1 Regiment Vols.

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Humphreys

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Humphreys

Last paid: Pay due

By whom enrollment

To what time 186 ..

Remarks Extra duty &c.

San Antonio Tex since
Sept. 1, 62

This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 2190, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jacob Thiers

Pvt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Wilike's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 1863

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Last paid: *Pay due since*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186

Remarks *In ord. dept San Antonio since Sept 1-62*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilike's subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

Thiers, Jacob

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thiers, Jacob

Shores, J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Torres Trinidad

x
297
Torres, Trinidad

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469698	1
9873	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery, Texas.

Trinidad Jones

Priv., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kempmann*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. & R. Royby

(Confederate.)

Y

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. L. Jones

Pvt (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Kempsman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Kempsman*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Remarks *Deserter due on 31. 1863. Dec 7 May 13/63, Ind. down Tex.*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was demogated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Track mark:

W. A. Rowley

T

(CONFEDERATE)
8 FLD BTY

TEX

T Torres

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO LF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr, 1863 .

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature T Torres

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

204
Torrey, Abraham

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Doge's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Torrey, Abraham

295
Terry, Abraham

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

50469483	50474389
9543	4492
9604	4589
9630	4677
9734	4754
9826	4840
9893	4896
9894	48849687
50473272	51848196
3368	8469
3465	8462
3547	
3646	
3734	
3860	
3922	
4033	
4139	
4277	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abraham Torrey

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayley

(Confederate.)

7

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Abraham Torrey

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. J. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks

Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

W. A. Rowdy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Abraham Torrey

6th Corp, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut J Tucker

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H French

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Remarks Appointed Corp'l
Dec. 11 / 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. Torrey

2 Corp Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 1862*

Enrolled:

When *May 13, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. P. Machin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Machin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkes (subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Royley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Abraham Tarrey

1st Corp. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1863

Enrolled:

When

May 13 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lieut. Tucker

Mustered into service:

When

May 13 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863

Remarks: *On det serv since July 17/63*

This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. Torrey

*1st Corp., Co. C, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.**

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above, January 5, 1864, at Galveston, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 1864

Remarks: *Richd Maj Washington
San Antonio Tex.
July 1st / 63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

J

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. Torrey

Put, { Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
stationed at Galveston, Texas, February 21,
1864.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks: *On det. Service San
Antonio Tex with Maj.
Washington July 12, 1863
Has being twice ordered
to his company but has
not reported to yet*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Mashin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

W. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

AT | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Tracy

Quin Dege Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Lt. S. W. At. J. Reelouis
and Maj. Washington

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reynolds
Copyist.

Confederate

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Torney
Ois Dege's Batt'n Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Apr

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det serv. San Antonio
Maj. Washington July 12, 1863.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Terry

Civ. Dege's Batt'n, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered to San Antonio
with Maj. Washington July 12/3*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 5th, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

T

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Terry

Quis Legio Batt'n. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Det. sent San Antonio with Maj. Washington

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reoprich

Confederate

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Terry

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Credit from San Antonio with Maj Washington July 12, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

Confederate.

T

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Terry

Qui, *Dege's Battery*, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. serv. with Maj. Washing
ton San Antonio July 12. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate

7

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. D. Dege
Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quoted from with ...
Washington ...*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Dege's
Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order sent with Major
Washington. San Antonio

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Robert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Jerry
Det, *Dege's Batt'n* Co., *Dege's Batt'n*
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Above enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to San Antonio via
Mail Washington since July 12, 63.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

J **Confederate.**
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Tommy
Pr, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
On duty under Antonio with Maj
Washington since July 12, 63.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

Confederate.

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Terry.

Capt, *Dege's Batt'n Co.*, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det serv San Antonio with
Maj. Washington since July 2, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 20, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. S. S. S.

Confederate

E Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Return

Sgt Lewis Bally Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under serv' of Undersecretary
Maj. Washington since July 12/63*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

S Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Torrey,
Col, *Dege's* *Bally* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

S. Maj Washington S.
Antonio July 12, 60.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 8d, the 8th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Torrey
Cat, *Dege's* *Batty* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
} Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ord. S. San Antonio with
Maj Washington July 12. 63.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ort, *Dege's*
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. with Maj Wash
ington in S. Antonio July 12 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. W. West.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1865 | 7th Battalion Light Artillery | 1st Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

J

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Pr, *Jorray*,
Dege's
Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. Antonio with Maj
Washington July 12, 64

Dege's (formerly Winke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

J (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Tarrant
Dege's Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. in San Antonio
since July 12, 63*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery -- a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(91)

W. H. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[Faint handwritten text]

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten notes]

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 18 | Dec | 3 | 1865

Private
John

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of December, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in

July

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

Victoria, Tex

Abraham Terry

Svt Regts Tex. Artillery

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When

Aug 11

, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll

By sheet 2

W. W. ...

(2200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. |

Dec.

Abraham Lacey
Pot. For Battery Light Arty

Appears on a consolidated
List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent
from their commands.

List dated _____
Dec 31, 1863.

By whose order detailed Capt E. R
Tanner U. S. C., 186 .

How employed Engineer

Remarks: Running Engine on
Public works

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

7
Abraham Terry

Pvt. (Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. T. Tucker*

Period *during the war*

Last paid: *Pay due since*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*

This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery, a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rouby
Cpyist.

T

(CONFEDERATE)
S FLD BTY

TEX

A. Torrey

CPL CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 or , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

8 Fld Bty

Tex

A Torrey

CPL CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks: *On der Serv.*

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Tucker, James

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

50469286	=	50474132
9356	=	4238
9436	=	4353
0499	=	4463
0358	=	4567
0614	=	4640
0723	=	4720
0876	=	4787
50473130	=	4869
50469589	=	50469905
50473220	=	9598
3316	=	51848114
3413	=	8258
3512	=	8407
0607	=	8511
3727	=	
0834	=	
0927	=	
4028	=	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Tucker
31/10

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enrolled: _____, 1862.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Keady
Comdr.

(Confederate.)

J

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo. Tucker

2^d Lt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent from April 3, 62
on det^l service*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rosby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

8 Field Battery: Texas.

Gas Tucker
2^d Lt

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

7 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo. Tucker
2^d Lt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. *

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *not stated* *

Remarks *Recapitulation show
not present for duty*

* This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

J | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. Tucker

1st Lt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep. & Oct , 1862.

Enrolled:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Promoted from 2^d to 1st
Lt. from April 16/62 ^(over)

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willike's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy Copies.

DEC. 28.

50469558

1911.

*Disappitulation shows both
1st Lt. present for duty*

(Confederate.)

J 8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Tucker

1st Lt, Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186- ..

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilkes (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H A Roddy Copyist.

7 (CONFEDERATE.) 8 Tex.

J. Tucker
1 Lt. & Regt. Tex.

Appears on a 8 Tex. Fld Btry

Return

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Light Arty.
Corpus Christi,
unattached,

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 215.

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. Tucker
1st Lt.

Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enrolled:
When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks:

* This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Rouby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Field Battery.

Texas.

James Tucker

1st Lt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks *Quarter master*
Battalion

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowdy

Confederate

T Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Tucker
Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Act as Quar M and
Commissary of the Battalion

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rapid

DEC. 30.

50473130

1911.

Agreeably to Batt order
No 10. dated Aug 28. 1863
Abund on Det. Service to
San Antonio. Prof. in
Obedience to Sp. order
No 2 from Hd. Qrs. Walker
Batt dated Corpus Christi
Texas Sept 10. 1863.

(Confederate.)

J. 8 Field Battery. Texas.

James Tucker

1st Lt. } Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

Return

of the Commissioned Officers of the organization
named above at Galveston, Texas, February 18,
1864.

Return dated

not dated 1864

Rank 1st Lieut

How Promotion

When April 19, 1862.

Remarks Elected 2nd Lieut
Nov. 14/61

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

T Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker
Wt. Dege Co., } Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
Station *Chertonia*

Remarks: *only sent for M of*
arty since Dec 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher
Carpenter

(Confederate.)

T Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks *city 20 Mo. at Beulah*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rob. T. ...

(Confederate.)

J | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

James Tucker
1st Lt. Dege's Batt'n Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Act. 2 Master*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

Confederate,
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

James Tucker
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Abner

Station *Assistant 27th C.S. Army*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
, 186*4*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

Arthur
Copyist.

Confederate.

T Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker
Cdr, *Dege's Batt'n* } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station.....

Remarks *Oct 2nd Baulheads*
Brigade absent from Co. Since
Aug 31. 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker
1st Lt Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks *acting Quartermaster*
of Bankhead's Brigade about
Frank's Company since Aug 21. 63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Hill

Confederate)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker
Lt., Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

absent

Station

Remarks *Acting 2d Master of*
Bankhead's Brigade absent
from Company since then

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Geo. Fish

DEC. 29.

50473834

1911.

August 31. 1893.

Confederate.

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker
Wm. Hays Bump, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station.....

Remarks *acting in Mc Bankhead*
Brigade about from Com-
pany since Aug 31. 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Re: 506

J

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker.
Lt. Capt's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10, 1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station *Galveston.*

Remarks *Acting Quarter*
Masters of Bank heads
Brigade absent from

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Artillery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott

DEC. 29.

50474028

1871.

*From Company since
Aug 31. 1863.*

Confederate

J

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker

H, *Dege's* *Batt'y.* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks:

Acting Lt. Mr. Dege's
heads Brigade absent from the Co
since Aug. 31. 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(100)

Copyist.

J 'Confederate,'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker
1st Sr. Lt. Dege's Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks *Absent with leave*
since Sept 19, 64,

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate

S Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker,
1st *Dege's Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent,

Station

Remarks *Absent with leave*
since Sept 19, 64,

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J
James Tucker
1st Lt. Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks

Absent with leave
since Sept 19, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, 8th, 9th, and the 10th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Tucker,
1st Lt. Dege's Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks With leave since
Dec 4, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hoag Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Tucker

1st Lt.

{ Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
stationed at Galveston, Texas, February 21,
1864.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks

Acting Quarter
Master U.S. Army

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maddin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robery

(Confederate.)

J. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Tucker
Private, Co. C, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.*
Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above, Jan-
uary 5, 1864, at Galveston, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 1864

Remarks *Quarter Master
Battalion*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark

(662)

H. A. Robby
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 8 Field Battery | 307

James Tucker
1st Lt. 8th Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent;

absent

Station Union Station Tex

Remarks: Adj. Gen. of Engin
Dept

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Tucker,
Lt., *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Galveston.

Remarks:

A. A. C. M.
Engineer Dept.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 1st Regt Artillery

John Turner

1st Regt Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex

Remarks: at 2nd Regt Artillery

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

John Turner

Confederate

J Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gas Tucker,
Lt, Dege's Lt Batty Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present,

Station *Galveston,*

Remarks *A. A. Q. M. in Engineer Dept.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 7th | Light | Battery

John | ...

1st | ... | Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station ...

Remarks: ...

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..., 1865.

Place ...

Remarks: ...

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(644)

...

Copyst.

J Confederate.
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gas Tucker,
Lt., Dege's Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Galveston*

Remarks *A. A. G. M. Engin-*
eer. Dept.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Gas. Tucker
Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On det. service at San
Antonio Texas since Sept.
13 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. J. Andrews

Company

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

44

James Tucker
Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a *Roll* *15th Jan*

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of *Nov.* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Promoted Lieut.*
from 2 Lieut. Nov. 15/1862.
sick.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

A. A. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y.

Tex

Gas. Tucker
Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a *7* at *Monthly* *Ret*

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of *Dec* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

D

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 318.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

James Tucker
2 Lieut. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

(961)

547

copy
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

James Tucker
2 Lieut. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

Mar., 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Ford Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

W. R. Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

James Tucker
2 Lieut. 1st Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

May, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Post or Station

Ft. Brown

Remarks:

*On D. S. San An-
tonio Recty for Co. Apl.
22. P. O. 36.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

(61)

340

W. R. Rye

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

James Tucker
Lieut. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of unattached companies
stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Station *Near Ringgold Baracks Tex*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 241.

W. R. Rye

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Gas Tucker
Adjutant Light Art.

Appears on a *Roll of Battle Pay*

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *June* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Joined Post June*
27, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

July

Gas. Tucker
Serjeant Light Arty.

Appears on a *709*

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186*2*

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

James Tucker
Lieut. Light Art.

Appears on a *7* of *Ball's Post*

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Aug

186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

1862

James Tucker
2nd Light Artillery

Appears on a Fort Pearly List

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,
for the month of Jan. , 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Joined Post Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

B. V. Brown

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

OT

Tex

James Tucker
2^d Lt. Artillery

Appears on a

Fort Brown

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

(903)

7

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Tucker
2d. Artij. Co. Bally

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,
for the month of Mar., 1867.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1867.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

D. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
2 Lt. James Tucker
Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks *On D.S. to San Antonio since*
Apr. 22, 62 to recruit for Co. P.C.
No. 36. Hd Qrs. 2 Regt. Texas
Mounted Rifle.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

(661)

642

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T
James Tucker
2 Lieut. Light Arty

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

Jan., 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

*Joined Command
Jan. 7. 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

(261)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. Fox's Sgt. Artij.

James Tucker

A. I. M. Fox's Sgt. Artij.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed in Galveston.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

Voucher No: 14.

Paid the 20th January 1863.

Lieut James Tucker
Light Batt. U. S. A.

From the 1st November 1862

To the 31st December 1862.

Amount \$ 200⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America
 To James S. Hester Esq

On what account	Commenced		Terminated		Pay		Amount	
	From	To	Month	Day	cts	Cents	Doll	Cents
Pay for duty	Nov 1	Dec 1	2	.	100	.	200	.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is
 correct and true; that I have not been absent
 without leave during any part of the time
 specified for, that I have not received pay or
 received money in or out of any post office
 for any part of the time therein charged,
 that I am not in arrears with the Confederate
 State on any account whatsoever and that
 the last payment I received was from Capt
 James H. Smith U.S. Cavalry - 1st Army
 and so the 11th day of October 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge to have
 received from Capt James H. Smith U.S. Cavalry
 the sum of Two hundred dollars
 the amount of said account in full.

James S. Hester
 1st Lieut Light Artillery

Pay

Amount

\$ 200 00

(Signed & Dispatched)

Voucher No. 18

Paid the... 1st day of Nov^r 1862

Private James Tucker

Light Battery C. S.

From the... 1st day of April 1862

To the... 31st day of October 1862

Pay..... \$ 154³³/₁₀₀

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 154³³/₁₀₀

19

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lieut. J. Tucker* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself	<i>Sept 15th</i>	<i>Sept 30th</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>54</i>	<i>33 1/2</i>	<i>additional pay of 1st Lieut. date of my promotion.</i>
For <i>Miscellaneous</i>	<i>Oct 1st</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John A. Gury*.....

..... *A. J. M.* and to the *1st Lieut. J. Tucker*..... day of *September*....., 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. James R. Hunt*..... *A. J. M.* this *1st* day of *November*..... 1862 the sum of *One hundred & fifty four*..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... *154 33 1/2*
 Forage.....
 Amount..... *154 33 1/2* (Signed Duplicates.)

James R. Hunt
1st Lieut. J. Tucker

Voucher No. 6

Paid the 9th day of April 1862

James Tucker

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Art. 08

From the 1st day of Jan'y 1862

To the 31st day of April 1862

Pay.....\$ 9⁰⁰

Forage... —

Amount, \$ 9⁰⁰

James Tucker
2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Art.

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lieut James S. Archer Light Artillery 1st Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself	<i>1862 January 1</i>		<i>January 31</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *Major Satchell Madison 1st Lt. of 2nd Dr. A.*

and to the *first* day of *January*, 1862, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Francis J. Lynde 1st Lt. of 1st Dr. A.* this *ninth* day of *February*, 1862, the sum of *90* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *90*
Forage.....
Amount...\$ *90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

James S. Archer
2nd Lieut. Light Artillery

Voucher No. 31

Paid the 25 day of April 1862

2nd Lieut James Tucker

and G. H. Co 08.

From the 1st day of Feb 1862

To the 28 day of Feb 1862

Pay \$ 90.

Forage...

Amount, .. \$ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lieut. James Tucker Light Artillery* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>February 1st</i>	<i>February 28th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses							<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. D. Winters Chief Quartermaster Dep. Texas C. S. A.* and to the *31st* day of *January* 1862. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain J. J. Lynch A. Q. M. at Fort Brown* this *twenty second* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ *90.00*
 Forage

Amount, \$ *90.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

James Tucker
2nd Lt. Light Artillery

Voucher no 39

Clothing & Equipage

4th Apr 1861

Sicut J. Tucker
Light Arty

Voucher No 34

Re clothing & baggage

4th Apr 1861

Geo J. Tucker
Sight Duty

Received from Antonio Lopez, Dec^r - 24. 1861, of
 Major J. F. Hunter of the Army the following
 articles of Clothing & Equipage

No or Quantity	Articles	Condition
10	Trowsers	Good
20	Drawers	Good
20	Shirts	"
20	pair of Stockings	"
10	" " Boots	"
10	Inf. Forage Caps	"
10	Blouses	"
10	Rifle Jackets	"
10	Knapsacks & Straps	"

(Duplicated)

James Tucker
 2nd Lieut. U. S. Artillery
 Company Detachment

P No 158
Paid 5th Sep 62

James
D. Tucker

2nd St. St. City

June to Jan 30th

\$ 90.00

The Confederate States of America
 To 2^d Lieut. J. Tucker Lt. Col. C. S. A.

What account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts
Pay for Not myself	June 1. 62	June 30. 62	1	.	90	00	90	00
					\$		90	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, Forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been a commissioned Officer for the time above stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last Payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wm. A. Lynch A. Q. M. C. S. Army this 15th day of September 1862, the sum of Ninety ⁰⁰ Dollars being the amount in full; of said account.

Pay \$ 90⁰⁰

(Signed Duplicates)

2^d Lieut. Lt. Col. C. S. Army
 James Tucker

No. 40.

No.

ABSTRACT K.

QR. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Mr. [unclear]
Will [unclear]
J. H. [unclear]
Tring [unclear]
[unclear]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
 1 Pair Trousers
 2 Twenty (20) do Drawers
 1 Twenty (20) Hand Shirt
 4 Twenty (20) Pair Stockings
 2 Ten (10) Sarge Caps
 1 Ten (10) Hand Coats
 2 Ten (10) Uniform Sackets
 1 Ten (10) Pair Boots. (For a detachment
 of 10 Men belonging to Capt. R. B. Maclellan's Company
 Light Artillery)

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

As a result of the departure of the Company and having a supply of clothing, it is absolutely necessary that they should be supplied.

James Tucker 2^d Lieut. Company Detachment

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

H. E. McCulloch
 Col. Commanding.

Received at _____ the _____ of _____ 186
 of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

Truckers,

James

Tex anty

8 Tex F. d.

~~Arrested~~
~~Removal~~

Heard

Received Kinggold Barracks Fort
February the 4th 1863. of Capt F. T. Gorman
Chief of Artillery of Artillery Co. G. I. Florida
the American horses the property of the
Confederate States valued by a Board of
Appraisers as per Certificate at one
thousand and Sixty five Dollars & 1/2
James Tucker
1st Lieut Artillery Co. G. I. Fla.

Signature

1860

Dr. J. M. Smith, (Commr. and Secy) for
the purchase of land belonging to the
Government.

Received of the said J. M. Smith
the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of
land.

Witness my hand and
the seal of the said Territory
this 1st day of June 1860.

Attest: J. M. Smith, Secy. for the
purchase of land belonging to the
Government.

By order of
J. M. Smith

297

Urbanczyk, John

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	9699	"
"	9870	"
"	9781	"
5047	3249	"
"	3342	"
"	3448	"
"	3577	"
"	4367	"
"	4580	"
"	4652	"
"	4733	"
"	4879	"
"	4883	"
5184	8294	"
"	8440	"
"	8535	"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comm. Pers.
(Source of communication.)

Tom Urbanczyk
(Name)

Co. A, Regt Heavy Art.

Capt Fox Co.
origin as called for
not identified
Not observed on rolls

8 Tex. Field Battery

Also known as Capt.
Fox Co.

No papers record found.

4/16/15

F.V.V.

9.30

E.H.B

J.M.B

Let E die,

No record found as above.

Temporary Index show, one

J. Urbanczyk Co. C. (Capt. Fox)

Hillier's Batta. Tex. Arty. C.S.A.

125

(over)

Harley
A.D.

10th Lt.

Feb. 16-15,

To note Cong. Arch. stint
and for report on man referred
to. Currier, 25th

John Wobanczyk
(also Wobanskey) Pvt
Co (C) Capt P. Fox's Co.
Wickes Balta Lt. duty
(Sub. of Texas Field Battery)
Enl. Sept. 1 62 at
San Antonio.

May & June '63 - last
on which borne -
pr. or abs. not shown.

Return for Apr. 65
shows him on
Extra duty - Co. Quartermaster.
No papers need found.

7/17/15

F.V.V. 8
E.H.B.

1.55 - nothing add found
2/17/15
300

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Feb. 18, 1915.

Respectfully returned to *adg*

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one John
W. W. W. W. (name also borne as J.
W. W. W., but not found as John
W. W. W.), private, Captain Fox's
Company (C), Wilkett's Battalion
Light Artillery (which became the
5th Texas Field Battery), C.S.A.,
enlisted September 1, 1862, at San
Antonio. His name appears, without
remark as to presence or absence, on
the roll for May and June, 1863,
last roll on which borne, and a re-
turn for April, 1865, shows him on
extra duty as company teamster. No
further record of him has been found.

H. L. G. G.

The Adjutant General.

N

77

7.2

(Confederate.)

26 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Urbanczyk
Lieut., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robery

(Confederate.)

U.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Urbanskey
Pvt.

Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

Last paid:

By whom *same, Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U. | 8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Urbanskey
Priv.

{ Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Kampman

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Hobanusk

Pico Dege Co., | Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mar*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached since Feb 17/64
at Montgomery Co. in the P. Art'y.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

21

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Urbansky

Sgt. Dege's Batt'n

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Old det. since discharge

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rogers

Copy

(Confederate.)

U Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Urbansky
Priv. Major, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service
Feb. 19, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 1th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

Confederate.)

U Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John Ulanovsky

Pier's Light Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 1864:

Place *Camp Maudslayi*.

Remarks: *Discharged while on
det service handling Battery
Horses.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reopid

(Confederate.)

U

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

J. Urbanski

Cpt, *Dege's* *Bally* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 15*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*.

Remarks: *Returned from*
desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. B. Scott

U (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John Urbansky,
Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

M. Kear, Capt,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John Urbanshey,
Dege's Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co. Teamster,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Carr, Clerk

U

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

John Urbanskey,
Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Company
Teamsters.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J. ...

J. ...

Put ...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

daily duty ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

U Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Jno Urbansky
Co. Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co Quarterm.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. Army | 3.00 | Det

J. W. H. Key
8th Cavalry

Appears on a Return
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1618 Field Battery

1st Lt. W. B. ...
Out & Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. B. ...

(644)

U

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Inc Urbanskey
Sgt, Dege's Batty Co.,

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Co
Teamster

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

U

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 1/2 Bty

J Urbanosky

PVT CO C WILKES BN LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

..... S. Q. R.

Date of issue....., 1863.

Signature....., 1863.

Remarks: ~~Urbanosky~~
Urbanosky

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

U

8 FLD BTY

TEX

J Urbanoyk

PVT CAPT P FOXS CO INF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature J Urbanoyk

Remarks:

Roll No.

tein

Copyist.

298

Urbansky, J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Urbanczyk, John

299

Varga, Alex D.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5046	0408	5047	4270
:	0484	"	4358
:	0346	"	
:	0683	"	
:	0200	"	
:	0782	"	
:	0872	"	
:	0898	"	
:	0902	"	
5047	3274	"	
"	3367	"	
"	3474	"	
"	3546	"	
"	0643	"	
"	3733	"	
"	3830	"	
"	3904	"	
"	4032	"	
"	4157	"	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

U | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alex. D. Varga 1st

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B Maclin

Mustered into service:

When March 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B Maclin

Last paid Pay due since

By whom enrollment

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Extra duty as camp
saddler from 22 Apr 62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. R. R. R. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Field Battery, Texas.

A. L. Varga 1st

Private Capt. L. B. Maclin's Company,
1st Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Tucker

Period During the war

Last paid: Pay due since

By whom enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Bounty due \$500

Extra duty G. M. L. Saddle

Company Saddle owned

April 1862
1st Regt Light Artillery

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery in a contemplated organization which was not completed and as Company C. Wilkie's subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By G. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Roubey

(Confederate.)

U | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. D. Varga 1"

Priv. } Capt. B. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 25, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

2

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. D. Carga. 1"

Art. { Capt. B. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mch 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent - not stated.

Remarks: Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Peoby

(Confederate.)

U 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Mrs Varga 1st

C. B., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enrolled:

When Mar 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks On detached service
San Antonio

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery in contemplated organization which was not completed and as Company C, Wilke's subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250 Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. V. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. Varga 1st
Pvt. | Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
| Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 25, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 25, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. French*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862.*

Remarks *On extra duty ord. San Antonio Tex. since Sep 15/62*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alex. Varga

Pvt. { Capt. F. Fox's Company (),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When March 15, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Cap. French

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks In ord. sept. San Antonio since Sep 15/63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Alex. Varga

Private, Co. C, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above, January 5, 1864, at Galveston, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks: In Ordnance Department, San Antonio
since Sept 15/62
Alexander Varga
had his leg broken by
accident in the com-
pany at Fort Brown
Texas and placed in the
Ordnance Department
since that time being
unfit for service in the

This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark

W. A. Rody

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. Varga

Pvt., { Capt. A. E. Dege's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
stationed at Galveston, Texas, February 21,
1864.

List dated

not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: *On extra duty, Ordnance
Dept. San Antonio in
Sept. 15, 62*

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Mullin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Vaughn

Raw, *Dege's* Co., { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Extra duty in ord. Dept.
San Antonio Sept 15-1862*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rawfish

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Varga
Pui Dege's Batt'n

Appears on a

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Extra duty and left
base on Louis Sept 15, 1862

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Copist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. Lloyd Hanger
Priv. Dege's Batt'n
Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. Ord. Reft. Dan Ullman
since Apr 15. 62

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Cook

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Varga

Co. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On Extra duty ord. Dept. San Antonio. Since Sept. 15. 1862

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Vich

Copyist.

Confederate.

V Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Urga

Det. 2d Co. Btry. (Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks *V*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *y*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Echo duty and left San Antonio Sept. 15. 1862

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

R. W. Fink

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Varga

Pvt, Regt. Battery, } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Extra duty in ord. Dept San Antonio Sept. 15. 1862

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary said organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Keizer
Quin, *Dege's Batt'n*, } Dege's Batt'n
Co. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Extra Duty of Capt. R. P. H.
Sept. 15, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Keizer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Alonzo Taylor
2nd Regt. Buffs. } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*March a duty and left
San Antonio Sept. 15. 1862*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Ret. Field

Confederate

V

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Alex Varga
Art, *Dege's Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Extra duty On duty San Antonio since Sept 15. 62

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of *1100* Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Har, Scott

V Confederate
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Alex Varga
Cpt, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co. Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On extra duty Ord. Sept. San
Antonio since Sept. 15. 62.

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. K. Kott

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

7

Alex Varga,
Capt, Dege's ^{Co.} Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Extra duty or absent: San Antonio. Since Sept 15. 62,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott, Capt.

J

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Varga,
Capt, *Dege's* *Batt'n* *Co.,* *Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Place *San Antonio.*

Remarks: *Discharged for*
Disability.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Kautz

Maclinn's 1st Fox Tex Batty

Capt. P. Fox

Priv. Alex^d Varga

Discharged on

Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1, Vol. 134

9-V
Paper not on file.

Certificate of Discharge
of Private Alexander
Varga Capt Fox's
Battery Light Arty

C. C. Fox's Batty.

1864

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That *[Name]* of Captain *[Name]* Company, *[Regiment]* who was enlisted the *[Day]* day of *[Month]* one thousand eight hundred and *[Year]*, to serve *[Term]* is hereby ~~honorably~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

[Signature] of *[Rank]* of the *[Regiment]* in the State of *[State]*, is *[Age]* years of age, *[Height]* feet *[Inches]* inches high, *[Complexion]* complexion, *[Eyes]* eyes, *[Hair]* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *[Occupation]*

Given at *[Location]* this *[Day]* day

[Signatures]
J. M. [Name], Surgeon, P. A. C.
J. [Name], Surgeon, P. A. C.
[Other Signatures]

(Confederate.)

7 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jos. N. Varga
Prvt. | Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March* *Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 27* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos B. Maclin*

Last paid: *Pay due since*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Royley
Capt.

(Confederate.)

21

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. H. Varga

Put. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March* 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Tucker*

Period *during the war*

Last paid *Pay due since*

By whom *Penitentiary*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Bounty due \$50.00*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Reaby

(Confederate.)

2 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. H. Varga 2^d
Ent. | Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
 Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks on extra duty as
Company Saddler

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby Captain

(Confederate.)

21

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. H. Varga 21
Pvt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 27, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Bounty paid

On sick furlough fr. Sep. 15/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

U | 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Joseph Varga's
Capt., Capt. R. B. Maclin Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 27, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. N. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Remarks On extra duty comp
Saddler

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

U

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Varga 2"
Put

Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Mar. 27, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Madin*

Mustered into service:

When

Mar. 27, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Madin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lyzels*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Remarks *Extra duty Co. Saddle*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Varga
Int. {

Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 27*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks *Company Saddler*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosoy

(Confederate.)

U | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Vagar

Priv, *Dege Co.*, { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mar.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See Extra duty as Co S. ad.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Dege

Dege, *Dege's Batt'n* } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y. } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Extra duty Company Sedler

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Robert

(Confederate.)

Art. 1st

Jos. H. Varga
Sgt Co C = Balt. Twp + il Batty
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated
Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29
(5525)

[Signature]

Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

V | Dege's Battery | Tex

J Varga
Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .
Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:
.
.
.

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Company Saddler

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

J H Varga

PTT CAPT P FOXS CO 12 ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

8 Fld Bty

Tex

J. Vargu

PVT. CO. C. WILKES. BN. LT. ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature ?

Remarks: Under Serv

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Varga, Jas. H.

Co. C

of Battery

Reg't 7th Artillery

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Dr. C. King
8th, South Hill, Boston.

Headquarters Co. I. Ave.
M. I. Div. Co. Post

No. 3

San Antonio Texas August 9 1865.

Sas. H. Varga of "C" Company 8th Battⁿ

Regiment 1st ^{1st} ~~2nd~~ battery C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

Isidor Rockwell

~~Isidor Rockwell~~
Capt. U. S. A. ~~Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal~~

720

(Confederate.)

2

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Michael Hilton

Plt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Hamann

Mustered into service:

When , 1864 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864 .

Remarks: Conscript

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U | 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Mr. Veltin

Prvt | Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Hampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Hampman*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks *En det sur Ana Auleary since June 17/63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Velton

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copies.

V 'Confederate.'
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Velton

Cat, *Dege's* *Batt'n* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One furnished Dec 9, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7th Battalion Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick -----

29 -----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate)

U

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Velton,

Pr, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in San Antonio
Jan'y 19, 65

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

21st Louisiana Battery

1862
...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of ..., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place ..., 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...
...

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate

V

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Netton

Art, Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in S. Antonio's Jan'y 19, 65,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hardesty

(CONFEDERATE.)

25 | Private Barry | 1865

Private Barry

Appears on a
Return
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged
Jan 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644) W. S. ... Copyist.

V

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Velton

Capt, *Dege's* *Bally* Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died at San Antonio
since Jan'y 19, 65

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Velton,

Capt, *Dege's* *Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dead at San Antonio since
Jan'y 19, 65,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

25 | 8 | Dec | 1865 | Day

Dr. S. ... Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of -----, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at ... since
Jan 1 - 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(664)

W. B. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

V

8 FLD BTY

TEX

M Velten

1ST CAPT P FOXS CO 1ST ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qt 1863

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist

V

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Flid Bty

N. Yelten

PVT CO C WILKES BN 1st ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
for 3 QR

Date of issue _____, 1863

Signature ? _____, 186

Remarks: *On der Beer*

Roll No.

stein

Copyst.

Michel, Melton

Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Lt. Batty

(Confederate.)

Try Tex.

1 Inclosures.

Admission Cards

Medical Records

Form of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

9
247

Michael Walton
Geyge L. J. Kelly

No 2

Adjut. Gen. Forces' Milit Div. of the Gulf
Ct.

San Antonio Texas JUNE 12 1865.

Michael Melton of Company
Regiment 5th Regt. S. Battery C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

Horby Marshall

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL F. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Samuel R. ...

Capt 18 N.Y. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

928



(Confederate.)

A

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Friedrich Magenführ

Art. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. N. Lockett*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. B. Maclin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Fred Magenführ

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862.*

Enrolled: *Nov. 11, 1861.*

When
Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:
When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Leuckett*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Loggoli*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copies.

(Confederate.)

H 8 Field Battery, Texas.

Frederick Hagenführer

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin - Company,
} 1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Wilkes (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Hagenführ

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Leuckette*

Last paid:

By whom *[initials]*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rossy

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Hagenführer

Prvt } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 90t* , 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4* , 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4* , 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Kuehett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30* , 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Bounty paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogby

(Confederate.)

76 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Frederick Hagonfuhr
2^d Corp/Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col P. H. Kuesbeck

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Nov 26/61

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 8 Field Battery. Texas.

F. Maghenfr

1st Corp Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Lucret

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Remarks On det. serv. translation since June 17 63

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. S. Cooper
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Fred Maghenfr

5 Sgt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kuchette*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 249, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

Confederate

DM

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wagon

Sgt. [unclear] { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*one 15 days for rough service
Aug 16/1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. [unclear]

(Confederate)

111 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Thompson
Sgt. *Archer B. Dege* } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for 115 days since Aug 17 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Richards

W (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wagenfeiler
Sgt. David Satty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Appears on a tri-monthly } Light Art'y.

Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since Aug 17.
64 25 days.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Hear Scott,
Copyist.

21

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Wagenfuhr,

1st Reg't Batty Co.,

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough since Aug 17, 1864,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Bayliss

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Nagenfuhr,

Sgt. 4th Batt'y Co.,

Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 45 days furlough since
Aug 17, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

M | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Maginist,

Sgt Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 45 days furlough,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

W

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Maghinger,

Adj't Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.S. Nov 20, 64,

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

W

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

PKI

P. Wagenfuhr

CPL CAET P FOKS CO LF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 or 1863

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Tm | Texas

Wagenhuhr, Fritz
Sgt., Co. C ^{1st} ^{Regt.} ^{L. A.} ^{1st} ^{Regt.} ^{L. A.}

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Admission Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Friedrich Wagner
Ludwig von Alvensleben

No. 1

San Antonio Sept 21 1865.

Private Napoleon J. Fisher of C Company...
Regiment... Co. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm. H. Miller
MAJOR GENERAL W. H. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~John A. Miller~~
Lieutenant Colonel
Department of Prisoner Marshal General

Wm. H. Miller
Army Officer

945

307
Wagheuer, Fred

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maolin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagenführ, Frederick

304

Wagonfuhr, Frederick

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagenfuhr, Frederick

(Confederate.)

A

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Peter Weather Spoon

Priv

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. P. N. Henshelt

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. S. Maclin

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Reyby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Peter Neatherspoon

Priv. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Lockett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 23*, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Peter Neadherpoon

Prvt. (Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1st Regiment Light Artillery.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Maclin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willko's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 270, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

H. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Peter Neatherspoon

Pvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* , 1867.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 11* , 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 11* , 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. M. Kuehette*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ..

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Peter Weatherpoon

Int. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt R. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. P. W. Bucklett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Bounty Paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogley

(Confederate.)

A 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Peter Matherspoon

Art., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luskett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. French Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. Weather spoon

Ort | Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
| Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cap. Macline*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kuchert*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Remarks *Enl'd by 3rd Inf since May 27/63*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Macline's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. K. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. Heatherspoon

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep. & Oct* , 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclean*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Buckett*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Apr 30* , 1863

Remarks *Transfer to Ord
Department By order
(over)*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclean's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 2-st. Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayby
Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469875

1911.

of Genl Magruder

State of Texas
County of Bexar

Witnessed for

Peter

Private Foxes Battery

Texas Artillery

AMNESTY OATH.

Be it remembered that I am a soldier

I, *Peter Weather spoon*, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. *S help me God!*

Peter ^{He} Weather spoon

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this *14th* day of *November* 1865.

Geo W L Bull

Major 10th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

State of Texas
County of Bexar

Weatherford

Peter

Pan Jones Battery

Texas Artillery

8 of 20

A M N E S T Y O A T H.

---000---

Peter Wather Spoon

I do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves, (so help me God)

Peter H. & Peter Wather Spoon

Sworn and subscribed to before me, in Antonio, Texas, this 17th day of November 1865.

Deq. to D. B. Brier

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

John C. ...

Letter of Transmission
of [unclear], [unclear]
[unclear] of [unclear] of
[unclear] [unclear] of
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] of
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]



Pres. A. O. Aug 3 of 63

Head Quarters, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

Houston, Aug 17th 1863.

I certify that I have carefully examined
and Peter Witherspoon of Capt. Fox's
Light Battery, of Wilkie's Battalion of
Artillery, and find him incapable of perform-
ing the duties of a Light Battery Artiller-
ist in consequence of an injury to the
shoulder joint caused by a blow, & recommending
that he be transferred to duty of
a light character in the Ordnance
Department

Charles G. Smith

Chief Surgeon
C. D. Swann

Head Quarters, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

Houston, Aug 17th 1863.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit a certificate of disability for the performance of Light Battery duty, which I beg your grace to see the power to act upon by transferring the applicant to the Ordnance Dept. He has made cartridges for some years & is a resident of San Antonio, at which place he is supposed of being placed on duty, as he has a mother there dependent upon his support. He has been acting as my orderly & is now here. Should your Honor proper to take action, please send the order of transfer to me at this station.

Very respectfully

Charles Linnell

Chief Surgeon

2^d Division

To Capt E. P. Turner.

A. A. General

San Antonio

Head Quarters, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

Houston, Aug. 17th 1863.

I certify that I have carefully examined
and Peter Witherspoon of Capt. Fox's
Light Battery, of Wilkie's Battalion of
Artillery, and find him incapable of perform-
ing the duties of a Light Battery Artiller-
ist in consequence of an injury to the
shoulder joint caused by a blow, & recom-
mend that he be transferred to duty of
a light character in the Ordnance
Department.

Chas. Genoble
Chief Surgeon
C. D. Swanson.

(Confederate.)

M

8 Field Battery:

Texas.

Geo. Webster
Pat. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Nov 31, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 31, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

Pay due since

By whom

enrollment

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

(243)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Field Battery. Texas.

James Webster
Int. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *March 3, 1862*
When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *The B Maclin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid *Pay due since*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Born by day 30...*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Webster

Co. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark?

H. A. Rooby
(342)

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Webster
Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mich 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley Copyist.

(Confederate)

H 8 Field Battery, Texas.

James Muster

Capt., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 21, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 21, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. V. French*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery, a contemplated organization which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 249, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Rousy

(Confederate.)

24

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Webster

4th Corps (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Wm Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks Deserted Quard 27 58 69 6 1/50
Des May 5/63 Fort Brown Tex

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as (Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

MARK MARK:

W. A. Rooby
Capt.

W

(CONFEDERATE)
S FLD BTY

TEX

J Webster

CPL CAPT P FOXS CO LT ARMY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 or , 1863

Date of issue , 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein
Copyist.

307
Werner Lee

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50469705	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M 8 Field Battery. Texas.

Leo Kernet

Put., Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1864*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When 186*4*

Where

By whom *o*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*4*

Remarks: *Conscript*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Walke (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. I. & S. O. No. 29, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. V. Rowdy Copyist.

W

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TRX

L Wernst

Pvt CAPT P FOLS CO 1st ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature deserted

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

308

Weatherpoon, P.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weatherpoon, Peter

309

White, Hiram

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50469349	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Hiram White

Out } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Age *24.5* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 4* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. J. N. Suckett*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserter Dec. 5/61
from San Antonio*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Williamson, J.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

0	0	4	6	9	8	9	6	"
0	0	4	7	3	2	6	4	"
"	"	"	"	3	0	6	4	"
"	"	"	"	3	4	6	3	"
"	"	"	"	3	5	6	4	"
"	"	"	"	3	6	6	3	"
"	"	"	"	3	7	5	7	"
"	"	"	"	3	8	5	7	"
"	"	"	"	3	9	5	2	"
"	"	"	"	4	0	5	0	"
"	"	"	"	4	1	0	3	"
"	"	"	"	4	2	6	8	"
"	"	"	"	4	3	8	8	"
"	"	"	"	4	4	4	6	"
"	"	"	"	4	5	2	0	"
"	"	"	"					"
"	"	"	"					"
"	"	"	"					"
"	"	"	"					"
"	"	"	"					"

Number of medical papers herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Williamson

Pvt., Co. C, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above, January 5, 1864, at Galveston, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Chapel Hill, Texas*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Madin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

H. A. Rowley

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Williamson

Priv, *Dege's Co.*, { Willke's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at Chap
-fall Hill*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

Confederate

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Milliamerson

Priv. Argeus B... Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization-named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Private Hoopl. Charles Hill

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Williamson

Geo Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoopl Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fulk

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Williamson

Paris, Dege's Batt'n

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return of the organization named above, for the month of June, 1864. Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: About enlisted men accounted for: Dist in Troop. Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Geo. H. Hill

Copyist

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W

Williamson

Quar. Regt. Bally, { Dege's Batt'n
L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Hospital Hospital Hill

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Geo. H. ...

Confederate.

W. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Williamson

Co. Dege's Batty, { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoopl Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

W

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Williamson

John, Report Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital & Hospital

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. J. ...

Confederate.

W

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Williamson

Capt, *Lieut. Col.* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp Chapel Hill

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Williamson.

Pr, *Dege's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp'l Chapel Hill.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

W Confederate,
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Williamson
John Dege's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *E*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Hospel Chapel
Hall.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

W. H. Hart

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Williamson

Cpt Dege's Batt'y Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick in Hosp. Chapel Hill.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Williamson.

Co., *Dege's Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Honor & Capt. Hill.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. Hearst

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **TEXAS.**

J. Williamson
Cpt Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 15*, 186*4*.
Place *Chapell Hill,*
Remarks: *Deserted,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kay Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | *Dege's Batty* | *Tex*

Port

Williamson
Dege's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated* . 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp **

Not taken

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.
*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(987)

6410

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Field Battery. Texas.

G. Killoughby
Pvt. | Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
| Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:
When Apr 9, 1863

Where San Antonio
By whom Lieut McConnell

Mustered into service:
When Apr 9, 1863

Where San Antonio
By whom Lieut McConnell

Last paid Pay due since
By whom enrollment

To what time 1863

Remarks Trans at C. E. 3 Tex. Inf
May 5, 63, Order No. 77

*This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rocky
copyist.

312
Wilson James

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson James

(Confederate.)

H

8 Field Battery. Texas.

James Wilson

Pvt. | Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1862*

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lieut Tucker

Period

During the war

Last paid

Pay not since

By whom

enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Barrelly paid

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Wilson
Cvt. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. J. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Padley *Captain*

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Wilson

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep & Oct* , 1867.

Enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Let. J. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 10*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30* , 1867.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Bounty paid*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dage's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate)
Field Battery.

TEXAS.

24
James Wilson
Corpl.

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov 7 Dec 9*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *May 10, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut J. Tucker*

Mustered into service:
When *May 10, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid: *Oct 20, 1862.*

By whom *Capt. J. French*

To what time *Appointed Corpl.*

Remarks: *Dec 21/62*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, 11447, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Wilson

Pvt. (Capt. P. Fox's Company Light Artillery, 1 Regiment Vols.)*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *May 10, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 10, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Synnott*

To what time *Feb. 25*, 1863

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Wilson

Priv. { Capt. P. Fox's Company (C),
Willke's Battalion Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 10, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When *May 10, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Maclean*

Last paid:

By whom *James Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclean's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wilson,

Plt, Reg't Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent or listed men accounted for:
*Thompson confirmed since
Sept 7, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

W. H. Scott

M Confederate
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wilson
J. Dege's Batty Co., Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
In confinement Houston
since Sept 8, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Keith

M (Confederate.)
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wilson
Pay *Dege's*
Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent: ?

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place....., 1864

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent in confinement
since Sept 6, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(861)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Co.,
Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a *Return*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
....., 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:
Absent in confinement
Sept 1. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

W. H. R. Callahan
Copy 71a

(Confederate.)

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wilson,

Cpt Dege's Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement
Sept 1. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Wilson,
Co. Dege's Batt'n } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 23*, 1864

Place *Houston,*

Remarks: *Deserted,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

W Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Willson,
Plt Reg's Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 24*, 186*4*

Place *Houston,*

Remarks: *Deserted,*
from confinement.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Regis Battery *2nd*

J. Wilson
Reges Btty.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined

June 12, 1864.

By whom

Capt. T. Chubb

Charges

Desertion

Sentence commenced

, 186

Sentence expired

, 186

Sentence

Remarks:

Charges preferred

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. U. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

8 FLD BTY

TEX

J Wilson

EVY CAPT P FOXS CO LF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Wld Bty

Tex

Jas Wilson

PVT CO C WILKES BN 12 ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks: *As der Sew*

Roll No.

State

Copyist.

Wright -

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dage's Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473677	"
2	3782	"
3	3582	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wright

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Det. Service July 24 1864
impressing horses

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reotich

Confederate.

W

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Wright

Priv. Dege's Batt'y } Dege's Batt'n
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Order Saw performing
duty since July 24 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wake's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Kurtzsch

Copyist.

Confederate

W Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wright

Priv. Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. duty impressing horses since July 24 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Dege's Battery

Wm. Wright
Dege's Battery

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864

When confined June 22, 1864

By whom Capt. Dege

Charges Disobedience of orders

Sentence commenced , 186

Sentence expired , 186

Sentence

Remarks: Released

* Name

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. V. Brown

315
Yarger, George

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	30469509	✓
2	9568	✓
3	9622	✓
4		✓
5		✓
6		✓
7		✓
8		✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓
20		✓

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Jaeger

3rd Corp

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Mar 7, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Theo. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 7, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Theo. B. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
July 26, 1862*

(over)
This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't.
dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rowby

DEC. 28.

50469509

1911.

* Recapitulation shows all
the Corpses present for duty.

(Confederate.)

7 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Ufalger

Corp. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Bounty paid. Appointed
Corp. July 26/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby Copies.

DEC. 28,

50469568

1911.

Recapitulation shows all
corporals present

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

7

Charles Yager

5th Sgt. Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Remarks Appointed Sgt for one Corp'l Nov. 26/62

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

310
Yaeger, Charles
8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yaeger, George

Gushlag, J. C.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gushlag, John C.

Zushlag, John C.

8 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Maclin's, Fox's, and as Dege's
Company Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

5046	9346	■
■	9413	■
■	9490	■
■	9552	■
■	9611	■
■	9617	■
■	9790	■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

no. *C. Zuehlke*

Art. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

31 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan or Feb, 1862.

Nov. 4, 1861.

San Antonio

from *Capt. Maclin*

entered into service:

Nov. 4, 1861.

San Antonio

whom *Col. P. W. Buckett*

paid:

whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

at what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

value of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

marks:

This command was known at various times as Captain
Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company
Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st
Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization
which was not completed, and as Company C, Willke's (sub-
sequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field
organization. By G. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.,
dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas
Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artil-
lery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

J | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

John C. Zushlag
Pvt. } Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Light Artillery.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *Nov. 4, 1861.*
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Thos. B. Maclin*

Mustered into service:
When *Nov. 4, 1861.*
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Col. Luckett*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Lynch*
To what time *Feb. 7, 1862.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was numbered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C. Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J.

J. C. Zushlag

Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company,
Regiment Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column
of names preserved as
John C. Zushlag*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Rodby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. C. Zushlag
Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Maclin*

Mustered into service:
When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col P. W. Luckett*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks *On Mr. Clark, extra duty
in Q. M. Dept*

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

7
J. C. Zushlag
Capt. R. B. Maclin's Company
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. N. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks Bounty paid

Extra duty @ in Dept.

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

3

J. C. Zwicklag
Capt. R. B. Maclin's Light Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. B. Maclin

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. P. W. Kuerste

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. French

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks: App'd by Mr. Sgt. Decker
On detached service since
(over)

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maclin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dege's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed), and as Company C, Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. By S. O. No. 2nd, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. A. Rowley

DEC. 28.

50469617

1911.

Dec. 15/62

(Confederate.)

3 | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. C. Zushlag
1st Sgt. } Capt. P. Fox's Company Light
Artillery, 1st Regiment Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. Maslin

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Luckett

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Lynch

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks Red fr. Co. 2nd to duty Sgt.
2d May 63, 1st to Walker Co.
(over)

*This command was known at various times as Captain Maslin's, as Captain Fox's and as Captain Dego's Company Texas Artillery. It was mustered for a time as of the 1st Regiment Texas Light Artillery (a contemplated organization which was not completed) and as Company C, Wilke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary field organization. - By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Coylist.

DEC. 28.

50469790

1911.

Lo. Arty June 3, 63

2

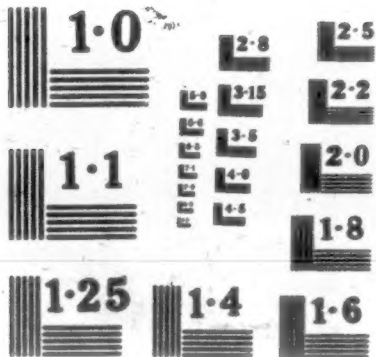
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

238





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

